

# Arts Schools

## Electronic Undergraduate Handbook 2015

---

University of Western Sydney

ISSN 1444-7770

Copyright © 2015 University of Western Sydney

Units, courses, and arrangements for courses as stated in the postgraduate and undergraduate electronic handbooks (and any other University of Western Sydney (UWS) publications or announcements) are an expression of intent only and are not to be taken as a firm offer or undertaking.

UWS reserves the right to discontinue or vary its units, courses and announcements at any time without notice.

Information contained in this electronic handbook is correct at the time of production (March 2015), unless otherwise noted.

### **CRICOS Provider Code 00917K**

In accordance with the Education Services for Overseas Students (ESOS) Act 2000, the University of Western Sydney (UWS) is registered on the Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS), Provider Code 00917K.

Overseas students studying in Australia must comply with the requirements of the ESOS Act and the National Code. They should consult the Federal Government's [Australian International Education](#) webpage for the description of the ESOS legislation and other relevant information. UWS International Postgraduate and Undergraduate Prospectuses and other promotional material specifically prepared for overseas students also provide information about CRICOS registered courses and conditions relating to study in Australia.

---

## About the Arts Schools Electronic Undergraduate Handbook

---

### Sessions and dates

There are two main sessions in 2015: Autumn and Spring. Weeks shown in the dateline refer to the session weeks for these main sessions.

The dateline is available at:

[http://www.uws.edu.au/currentstudents/current\\_students/dates/2015\\_academic\\_year\\_dateline](http://www.uws.edu.au/currentstudents/current_students/dates/2015_academic_year_dateline).

### Unit outlines

Brief outlines of all UWS undergraduate units listed in the course section are given in the second half of this electronic handbook.

The unit outlines give a brief overview of each unit. For some units this information is not available. Please check the UWS website for more recent information. For more information – details of textbooks, assessment methods, tutorial, group work and practical requirements – contact the unit coordinator.

More information on unit offerings can be found at: [http://handbook.uws.edu.au/hbook/UNIT\\_SEARCH.ASP](http://handbook.uws.edu.au/hbook/UNIT_SEARCH.ASP).

### Unit not listed?

If the unit you are looking for is not in the alphabetical units section, consult your course coordinator for details or check the unit search web page for updated details on all units offered in 2015 at:

[http://handbook.uws.edu.au/hbook/UNIT\\_SEARCH.ASP](http://handbook.uws.edu.au/hbook/UNIT_SEARCH.ASP).

### Prerequisites, co-requisites and assumed knowledge

Students wishing to enrol in a unit for which they do not have the prerequisites or assumed knowledge are advised to discuss their proposed enrolment with an academic adviser.

Where it is necessary to limit the number of students who can enrol in a unit through shortage of space, equipment, library resources, and so on, or to meet safety requirements, preference will be given to students who have completed the unit recommended sequence in the course.

### Academic credit

In most courses, academic credit will be granted for previous studies. For example, UWS has a number of agreements with TAFE to grant credit for successfully completed TAFE studies. Seek advice about credit prior to, or at enrolment.

### Electives and cross-discipline study

Electives are available in many courses. These may be selected from pools of electives listed under various courses.

Also, UWS actively encourages students to take elective units in disciplines other than their major area of study. Students should seek advice from their course coordinator in the first instance.

### How to use this electronic book

The first part of this electronic book contains information about current undergraduate courses offered by the Schools of Education, Humanities & Communication Arts and Social Sciences & Psychology. The next part contains details of undergraduate unit sets in these courses, and the final part has details of all units within the courses.

The courses are arranged mainly alphabetically. If you know the course code, but not the name, consult the COURSE CODE INDEX.

The units are arranged alphabetically. If you know the code, but not the name, consult the UNIT CODE INDEX at the back of the electronic book.

### Check website for updates

Every effort is taken to ensure that the information contained in this electronic book is correct at time of production. The latest information on course and unit offerings can be found at:

<http://handbook.uws.edu.au/hbook/>

## Contents

<b>SCHOOL OF EDUCATION</b>		<b>1</b>
<b>1686.2</b>	Bachelor of Education (Honours)	1
<b>1717.1</b>	Bachelor of Education (Primary) Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Education	1
<b>1718.1</b>	Diploma in Educational Studies (Primary) Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Education (exit only)	2
<b>SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND COMMUNICATION ARTS</b>		<b>4</b>
<b>1706.2</b>	Bachelor of Arts	4
<b>1655.5</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Dean's Scholars)	4
<b>1600.3</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	6
<b>1599.3</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Languages and Linguistics	6
<b>1519.5</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation)	7
<b>1692.3</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation) Dean's Scholars	9
<b>1708.2</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Birth - 5/Birth - 12)	10
<b>1651.6</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Primary)	12
<b>1652.6</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Secondary)	14
<b>1695.4</b>	Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business and Commerce	16
<b>1808.1</b>	Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Social Science	18
<b>1696.3</b>	Bachelor of Communication	19
<b>1736.1</b>	Bachelor of Communication (Dean's Scholars)	21
<b>1657.1</b>	Bachelor of Communication (Honours)	23
<b>1785.1</b>	Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Business and Commerce	23
<b>1707.1</b>	Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of International Studies	25
<b>1737.1</b>	Bachelor of Design - Visual Communication (Dean's Scholars)	26
<b>1571.8</b>	Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)	28
<b>1624.4</b>	Bachelor of Design Studies (exit only)	29
<b>1658.3</b>	Bachelor of International Studies	29
<b>1739.1</b>	Bachelor of International Studies (Dean's Scholars)	32
<b>1688.5</b>	Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Business and Commerce	35
<b>1807.1</b>	Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Social Science	37
<b>1659.3</b>	Bachelor of Music	39
<b>1738.1</b>	Bachelor of Music (Dean's Scholars)	40
<b>1660.1</b>	Bachelor of Music (Honours)	41
<b>7060.1</b>	Bachelor of Arts (UWSC First Year Program)	41
<b>7074.1</b>	Bachelor of Arts Extended (UWSC First Year Program)	42
<b>7049.1</b>	Diploma in Arts	43
<b>7052.1</b>	Diploma in Arts Extended	44
<b>7046.1</b>	Bachelor of Communication (UWSC First Year Program)	44
<b>7073.1</b>	Bachelor of Communication Extended (UWSC First Year Program)	45
<b>7043.1</b>	Diploma in Communication	46
<b>7053.1</b>	Diploma in Communication Extended	46
<b>7047.1</b>	Bachelor of Design (UWSC First Year Program)	47
<b>7072.1</b>	Bachelor of Design Extended (UWSC First Year Program)	48
<b>7044.1</b>	Diploma in Design	48
<b>7054.1</b>	Diploma in Design Extended	49
<b>7045.1</b>	Diploma in Islamic Studies	49
<b>7056.1</b>	Diploma in Islamic Studies Extended	50
<b>A7027.1</b>	UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Arts Extended Local Recent School Leavers	52
<b>A7028.1</b>	UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Arts Extended International Students	52
<b>A7029.1</b>	UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Arts Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	53
<b>A7030.1</b>	UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Communication Extended Local Recent School Leavers	53
<b>A7031.1</b>	UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Communication Extended International Students	54
<b>A7032.1</b>	UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Communication Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	54
<b>A7033.1</b>	UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Design Extended Local Recent School Leavers	55
<b>A7034.1</b>	UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Design Extended International Students	55

<b>A7035.1</b>	UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Design Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	55
<b>A7036.1</b>	UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Islamic Studies Extended Local Recent School Leavers	56
<b>A7037.1</b>	UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Islamic Studies Extended International Students	56
<b>A7038.1</b>	UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Islamic Studies Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	57
<b>M1017.1</b>	Major - Child and Community	57
<b>M1041.1</b>	Major - Indigenous Australian Studies	57
<b>M1050.1</b>	Major - Psychological Studies	58
<b>M1052.1</b>	Major - Cultural and Social Analysis	58
<b>M1053.1</b>	Major - English	59
<b>M1054.1</b>	Major - History and Political Thought	60
<b>M1055.1</b>	Major - International Relations and Asian Studies	61
<b>M1056.1</b>	Major - Islamic Studies	61
<b>M1057.1</b>	Major - Linguistics	62
<b>M1058.1</b>	Major - Philosophy	62
<b>M1059.1</b>	Major - Arabic	63
<b>M1060.1</b>	Major - Chinese	63
<b>M1062.1</b>	Major - Japanese	64
<b>M1064.1</b>	Major - Advertising	65
<b>M1065.1</b>	Major - Public Relations	65
<b>M1066.1</b>	Major - Media Arts Production	65
<b>M1067.1</b>	Major - Journalism	66
<b>M1069.1</b>	Major - Criminology and Criminal Justice	66
<b>M1071.1</b>	Major - Geography and Urban Studies	66
<b>M1073.1</b>	Major - Sociology	67
<b>M1077.1</b>	Major - Heritage and Tourism	67
<b>M1079.1</b>	Major - Child and Community	68
<b>M1081.1</b>	Major - Education Studies (Primary)	68
<b>M1082.1</b>	Major - Education Studies (Birth-5 / Birth-12)	69
<b>M1083.1</b>	Major - Peace and Development Studies	70
<b>M1093.1</b>	Major - Indonesian	70
<b>M1094.1</b>	Major - Media Arts Production	71
<b>MT2002.1</b>	Major - Hospitality Management	71
<b>MT2006.1</b>	Major - Marketing	74
<b>MT2008.1</b>	Major - Sport Management	76
<b>MT2010.1</b>	Major - Economics	79
<b>MT2011.1</b>	Major - Applied Finance	81
<b>MT2012.1</b>	Major - Human Resource Management	84
<b>MT2013.1</b>	Major - Management	87
<b>SM1015.1</b>	Sub-major - Composition	89
<b>SM1016.1</b>	Sub-major - Sound Technologies	89
<b>SM1017.1</b>	Sub-major - Music Performance	89
<b>SM1039.1</b>	Sub-major - Sound Technology Studies	90
<b>SM1047.1</b>	Sub-major - Music Performance Studies	90
<b>SM1049.1</b>	Sub-major - Indigenous Australian Studies	90
<b>SM1050.1</b>	Sub-major - Indigenous Economics	91
<b>SM1051.1</b>	Sub-major - Indigenous Australian Creative Expressions	91
<b>SM1065.1</b>	Sub-major - Musicology	91
<b>SM1069.1</b>	Sub-major - Psychological Studies	92
<b>SM1070.1</b>	Sub-major - Cultural and Social Analysis	92
<b>SM1071.1</b>	Sub-major - English	93
<b>SM1072.1</b>	Sub-major - History and Political Thought	94
<b>SM1073.1</b>	Sub-major - International Relations and Asian Studies	94
<b>SM1074.1</b>	Sub-major - Islamic Studies	95
<b>SM1075.1</b>	Sub-major - Linguistics	96
<b>SM1076.1</b>	Sub-major - Philosophy	96
<b>SM1077.1</b>	Sub-major - Arabic	96
<b>SM1078.1</b>	Sub-major - Chinese	97
<b>SM1080.1</b>	Sub-major - Japanese	98
<b>SM1082.1</b>	Sub-major - Music for Primary Teaching	98
<b>SM1083.1</b>	Sub-major - Music for Secondary Teaching	99
<b>SM1085.1</b>	Sub-major - Advertising	99
<b>SM1086.1</b>	Sub-major - Public Relations	99
<b>SM1088.1</b>	Sub-major - Journalism	100

<b>SM1089.1</b>	Sub-major - Early Childhood Studies	100
<b>SM1100.1</b>	Sub-major - Education Studies	100
<b>SM1103.1</b>	Sub-major - Chinese	101
<b>SM1104.1</b>	Sub-major - Cultural and Social Analysis	101
<b>SM1105.1</b>	Sub-major - English	102
<b>SM1106.1</b>	Sub-major - History and Political Thought	103
<b>SM1107.1</b>	Sub-major - International Relations and Asian Studies	104
<b>SM1108.1</b>	Sub-major - Islamic Studies	104
<b>SM1109.1</b>	Sub-major - Japanese	105
<b>SM1110.1</b>	Sub-major - Linguistics	105
<b>SM1111.1</b>	Sub-major - Philosophy	106
<b>SM1112.1</b>	Sub-major - Indonesian	106
<b>SM1113.1</b>	Sub-major - Media Arts Production	107

**SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES AND PSYCHOLOGY**

**108**

<b>1504.5</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Psychology	108
<b>1689.4</b>	Bachelor of Community and Social Development	109
<b>1665.3</b>	Bachelor of Community Welfare	110
<b>1709.2</b>	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice	111
<b>1713.2</b>	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Social Work	112
<b>1710.2</b>	Bachelor of Criminology	113
<b>1732.1</b>	Bachelor of Planning (Pathway to Master of Urban Management and Planning)	114
<b>1662.4</b>	Bachelor of Policing	116
<b>1734.1</b>	Bachelor of Policing (Leadership Program)	118
<b>1719.2</b>	Bachelor of Policing Studies - Non NSW Police Pathway	119
<b>1500.9</b>	Bachelor of Psychology	119
<b>1705.1</b>	Bachelor of Psychological Studies (exit only)	121
<b>1793.1</b>	Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies	122
<b>1795.1</b>	Associate Degree in Criminology and Psychological Studies (Exit only)	123
<b>1794.1</b>	Diploma of Social Sciences and Psychological Studies (Exit only)	123
<b>1667.4</b>	Bachelor of Social Science	124
<b>1733.1</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (Advanced)	126
<b>4610.3</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (Honours)	127
<b>1711.2</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology)	128
<b>1666.4</b>	Bachelor of Social Work	129
<b>1664.3</b>	Bachelor of Tourism Management	130
<b>1690.2</b>	Diploma in Community and Social Development	131
<b>7038.3</b>	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice (UWSC First Year Program)	132
<b>7075.1</b>	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice Extended (UWSC First Year Program)	133
<b>7032.3</b>	Diploma in Criminal and Community Justice	133
<b>7055.1</b>	Diploma in Criminal and Community Justice Extended	134
<b>7061.1</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (UWSC First Year Program)	135
<b>7076.1</b>	Bachelor of Social Science Extended (UWSC First Year Program)	136
<b>7050.1</b>	Diploma in Social Science	136
<b>7057.1</b>	Diploma in Social Science Extended	137
<b>7062.1</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (Policing) (UWSC First Year Program)	137
<b>7077.1</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (Policing) Extended (UWSC First Year Program)	138
<b>7051.1</b>	Diploma in Social Science (Policing)	139
<b>7058.1</b>	Diploma in Social Science (Policing) Extended	140
<b>A7018.1</b>	UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Social Science Extended Local Recent School Leavers	141
<b>A7019.1</b>	UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Social Science Extended International Students	141
<b>A7020.1</b>	UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Social Science Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	142
<b>A7021.1</b>	UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Criminal and Community Justice Extended Local Recent School Leavers	142
<b>A7022.1</b>	UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Criminal and Community Justice Extended International Students	143
<b>A7023.1</b>	UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Criminal and Community Justice Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	143
<b>A7024.1</b>	UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Social Science (Policing) Extended Local Recent School Leavers	144
<b>A7026.1</b>	UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Social Science (Policing) Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	144

<b>M1069.1</b>	Major - Criminology and Criminal Justice	66
<b>M1071.1</b>	Major - Geography and Urban Studies	66
<b>M1073.1</b>	Major - Sociology	67
<b>M1077.1</b>	Major - Heritage and Tourism	67
<b>M1079.1</b>	Major - Child and Community	68
<b>M1083.1</b>	Major - Peace and Development Studies	70
<b>SM1025.1</b>	Sub-major - Child and Community	147
<b>SM1091.1</b>	Sub-major - Criminology and Criminal Justice	148
<b>SM1093.1</b>	Sub-major - Geography and Urban Studies	148
<b>SM1094.1</b>	Sub-major - Sociology	149
<b>SM1097.1</b>	Sub-major - Heritage and Tourism	149
<b>SM1099.1</b>	Sub-major - Child and Community	149
<b>SM1102.1</b>	Sub-major - Peace and Development Studies	150
<b>SM2010.1</b>	Sub-major - International Business	150
<b>SM2018.1</b>	Sub-major - Marketing	150
<b>SM2032.1</b>	Sub-major - Hospitality Operations	151
<b>SM2033.1</b>	Sub-major - Event Management Experience	151
<b>SM2036.1</b>	Sub-major - The Sport Industry	151
<b>SM2046.1</b>	Sub-major - Human Resource Management	151
<b>GRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOOL</b>		<b>153</b>
<b>8083.1</b>	Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research	153

## SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

---

### Bachelor of Education (Honours)

---

#### 1686.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

The Bachelor of Education (Honours) is an end-on program available to students who have completed initial teacher education and wish to undertake focused research training leading to the award of an Honours degree. In this program students have the opportunity to develop specialist knowledge and to undertake a small scale research project in an area related to their work as an educator.

#### Study Mode

One year full-time or two years part-time.

#### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

#### Admission

Students will be eligible for entry if they have a GPA of 5 or more over all units completed in their Education degree study (four to six units). Equivalence in M Teach Primary will be established by reference to the GPA achieved in the undergraduate program and by academic nomination. Students without UWS qualification will submit their transcripts establishing GPA.

#### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Please note: Students must enrol in 102304 Education Research Thesis in both Semester 1 and Semester 2.

#### Semester 1

102303.1	Education Research Methods and Design
102301.1	Researching Practice (Honours)
102304.1	Education Research Thesis

#### Semester 2

102302.1	Education Research Seminar
102304.1	Education Research Thesis

## Bachelor of Education (Primary) Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Education

---

#### 1717.1

This version of the course is available to new and continuing students. Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in the course was 2015 or later.

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

The Bachelor of Education (Primary) Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Education is a four year undergraduate course that gives students the skills and knowledge to teach effectively across the full curriculum range from Kindergarten to Year 6. Students will extend their literacy and numeracy skills, as well as develop both curriculum and cultural knowledge and understandings to form a firm foundation for teaching in primary schools. Graduates meet the Professional Teaching Standards for Graduate Teacher with the Australian Institute of Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) and the Board of Studies Teaching and Educational Standards (BOSTES). There is an early exit point, the Diploma in Educational Studies (Primary) Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Education, for students not seeking a professional teaching qualification.

#### Study Mode

Four years full time.

#### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal

#### Accreditation

The Bachelor of Education (Primary) Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Education has been fully accredited by the Board of Studies, Teaching and Educational Standards (BOSTES).

#### Admission

Prospective Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students have direct admission into the course via the Badanami Alternative Entry Program (BAEP). Students who apply via UAC will be referred to the BAEP application process. The BAEP includes testing of literacy and numeracy skills and an interview.

#### Special Requirements

Before enrolling students must have submitted a Prohibited Employment Declaration prior to 1 June 2010 OR a Working with Children Check Student Declaration after 1 June 2010. Completion of Child Protection and Anaphylaxis certificate.

## Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 320 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Early exit point: Students can exit with the 1718 - Diploma in Educational Studies (Primary) Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Education on completion of 80 credit points of study from the Bachelor of Education (Primary) ATSIE units.

## Recommended Sequence

### Full-time

#### Year 1

##### 1H session

102112.1	Literacy Skills for Teacher Education
102113.1	Numeracy for Teaching
102114.1	Identity and Voice in Multimodal Texts
102115.1	Curriculum and Aboriginal Perspectives

##### 2H session

102116.1	Learning, Teaching and Technologies
102117.1	Professional Experience 1: Introduction to Classrooms
102122.1	History, Geography, Civics and Citizenship
102119.1	Early Primary Mathematics

Students may exit with a Diploma in Educational Studies (Primary) - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Education at this point.

#### Year 2

##### 1H session

102120.1	Cultural Diversity, Society and Learning
102121.1	Contemporary Issues in Aboriginal Education
102118.1	Language and Literacy 1
102123.1	Science and Technology

##### 2H session

102124.1	Health and Physical Education
102125.1	Creative Arts
102126.1	Educational Psychology for Teaching Children
102127.1	Connecting Schools and Communities

#### Year 3

##### 1H session

102128.1	Professional Experience 2: School-based Learning
102129.1	Wellbeing and Promoting Positive Learning Environments
102130.1	Inclusive Education Practices
102131.1	Teaching English as an Additional Language in Primary Schools

#### 2H session

102132.1	Learning Futures and Curriculum Integration
102133.1	Indigenous Landscapes and Sustainability
102134.1	Language and Literacy 2
102135.1	Developing Primary Mathematics

#### Year 4

##### 1H session

102136.1	Understanding and Teaching in Context
102137.1	Professional Experience 3: Engaging with the Profession
102138.1	Classroom Inquiry and improving professional practice
102141.1	Professional Experience 4: Teaching in Country

##### 2H session

102139.1	Community Responsive Pedagogies and Leadership
102137.1	Professional Experience 3: Engaging with the Profession
102140.1	Engaging in the Profession

## Diploma in Educational Studies (Primary) Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Education (exit only)

### 1718.1

Students can exit with the 1718 - Diploma in Educational Studies (Primary) - ATSIE on completion of 80 credit points of study selected from the 1717 - Bachelor of Education (Primary) - ATSIE units.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal

### Course Structure

This course is an exit award only.

Students may elect to exit the Bachelor of Education (Primary) Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Education after successful completion of 80 credit points which include the units listed below.

## Recommended Sequence

### Full-time

#### Year 1

##### 1H session

102112.1	Literacy Skills for Teacher Education
102113.1	Numeracy for Teaching
102114.1	Identity and Voice in Multimodal Texts
102115.1	Curriculum and Aboriginal Perspectives



**2H session**

<b>102116.1</b>	Learning, Teaching and Technologies
<b>102117.1</b>	Professional Experience 1: Introduction to Classrooms
<b>102118.1</b>	Language and Literacy 1
<b>102119.1</b>	Early Primary Mathematics

## SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND COMMUNICATION ARTS

### Bachelor of Arts

#### 1706.2

Due to the late approval of changes for 1706.2 B Arts, the 2015 Admission for new students was to 1706.1. Therefore changes approved to commence in 2015 have been rolled back and updated to the previous course version 1706.1.

### Bachelor of Arts (Dean's Scholars)

#### 1655.5

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

For successful completion of this award students must complete the 40 credit point Bachelor of Arts (BA) core, an 80 credit point major, a 20 credit points from the Dean's Scholars unit pool, and 60 credit points of electives.

The Bachelor of Arts (Dean's Scholars) degree will provide you with the opportunity to participate in a tailored mentoring and advanced academic study program. Throughout the degree you will develop superior knowledge and confidence to graduate a step ahead in your career. This degree has been designed to extend your knowledge and understanding of key disciplines within the Bachelor of Arts. Throughout the degree, you will be invited to participate in the academic and research life of the School of Humanities and Communication Arts including symposia and academic seminars. Through regular meetings with senior leadership staff at the School of Humanities and Communication Arts, we will help you plan your studies and opportunities to explore further advancement at UWS.

This degree is exclusively for high-achieving students, and will continually challenge you to do even better and build on your academic success. Students in the Dean's Scholars program are automatically enrolled in The Academy@UWS, which offers interdisciplinary leadership programs, professional development and local and international internship and engagement opportunities for students.

#### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

#### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Advanced Standing

Students demonstrating successful completion of relevant studies at other tertiary institutions prior to enrolment may be granted advanced standing for those studies, in accordance with current UWS policy.

### Admission

Assumed knowledge: two units of HSC English at Band 4.

Recommended studies: HSC English Standard, or equivalent.

ATAR of at least 90.

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International office. International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points with no less than 60 credit points at Level 3.

All students must enrol in and complete the 40 credit points of Bachelor of Arts Core units.

### Core Components

The 40 credit points core is as follows

#### Year 1 Core units

100958.2	Australia and the World
100960.2	Contemporary Society
100968.3	Texts and Traditions
100846.2	Analytical Reading and Writing

#### Dean's Scholars pool units

Students must also complete at least 20 credit points from the following pool of units.

102211.1	Creativity, Innovation and Design Thinking
102250.1	Ethical Leadership
301072.1	Innovation Lab
102193.1	International Special Study

<b>101173.3</b>	Internship
<b>102212.1</b>	Internship and Community Engagement
<b>301071.1</b>	Introduction to Critical Thinking
<b>200855.1</b>	Leadership in a Complex World
<b>301070.1</b>	Logic, Rhetoric and Argumentation
<b>301069.1</b>	Research Stories

**Students must also complete either**

80 credit point Major from the list below (see "Majors"), plus  
40 credit point Arts sub major , plus  
60 credit points of elective units.

**Or**

the 160 credit point accredited Key Program in Psychology (which includes the 40 credit point Bachelor of Arts core units) plus 60 credit points of elective units

**Majors**

Students not taking the accredited sequence in Psychology must complete at least one of the following Majors.

Note: Not all majors are available on all campuses.

Note: Some Majors and Sub-majors have inherent requirement. Please see the link below for details.

<b>M1059.1</b>	Arabic
<b>M1060.1</b>	Chinese
<b>M1052.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis
<b>M1053.1</b>	English
<b>M1054.1</b>	History and Political Thought
<b>M1041.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Studies
<b>M1093.1</b>	Indonesian
<b>M1055.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies
<b>M1056.1</b>	Islamic Studies
<b>M1062.1</b>	Japanese
<b>M1057.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>M1058.1</b>	Philosophy
<b>M1050.1</b>	Psychological Studies

**Sub Majors**

Note: Not all Arts sub-majors are available on all campuses.

<b>SM1077.1</b>	Arabic
<b>SM1078.1</b>	Chinese
<b>SM1070.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis
<b>SM1071.1</b>	English
<b>SM1072.1</b>	History and Political Thought
<b>SM1051.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Creative Expressions
<b>SM1049.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Studies
<b>SM1050.1</b>	Indigenous Economics
<b>SM1112.1</b>	Indonesian
<b>SM1073.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies
<b>SM1074.1</b>	Islamic Studies
<b>SM1080.1</b>	Japanese
<b>SM1075.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>SM1076.1</b>	Philosophy
<b>SM1069.1</b>	Psychological Studies

**Recommended Sequence****Year 1****Autumn session**

BA core unit  
BA core unit  
Major unit  
Elective unit/Arts sub-major unit

**Spring session**

BA core unit  
BA core unit  
Major unit  
Elective unit/Arts sub-major unit

**Year 2****Autumn session**

Major unit  
Major unit  
Elective unit/Arts sub-major unit  
Elective unit/Arts sub-major unit

**Spring session**

Major unit  
Major unit  
Dean's Scholars pool unit  
Elective unit/Arts sub-major unit

**Year 3****Autumn session**

Major unit  
Elective unit/Arts sub-major unit  
Elective unit  
Elective unit

**Spring session**

Major unit  
Dean's Scholars pool unit  
Elective unit/Arts sub major unit  
Elective unit

**Major and Sub-major elective spaces**

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

Students in Advanced courses may use elective units toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major in Applied Leadership or Critical Thinking.

UWS offers majors and sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

## Bachelor of Arts (Honours)

---

### 1600.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2013 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Bachelor of Arts (Honours) is a fourth year of study, building on a three-year degree in a Bachelor of Arts program (1604, 1651 or 1652) with a Key Program in Global Studies, Humanities or Asian Studies. In this course, students are familiarised with the major research models in humanities disciplines, critically read and review research literature in the field, and use methods of data analysis, relevant to the field. All students must present a research project in the form of a thesis at the end of this course.

### Study Mode

One year full-time or two years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

Applicants must have completed the requirements for graduation from the Bachelor of Arts at UWS, or an equivalent degree at another institution.

Applicants must have achieved an Admissions Average Mark ( AAM ) of 65 or above for the Bachelor of Arts, or in an equivalent degree at another institution.

Applicants must have also completed the unit "Honours Foundation" or equivalent.

Applicants must submit an appropriate topic for a thesis or thesis-equivalent project for consideration. The topic and the availability of appropriate supervisors will be considered in assessing applications.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Please note: Students must enrol in 100681 Thesis/Thesis Equivalent in both 1H and 2H sessions.

## Recommended Sequence

### Full-time

#### Quarter 1 session

**100710.2** Introduction to Honours Research

OR

**101725.2** Ethics of Research

#### 1H session

**100681.3** Thesis/Thesis Equivalent

#### Autumn session

**100714.2** Humanities Research - Theories and Practices

#### Quarter 3 session

**100716.2** Honours Research Seminar

#### 2H session

**100681.3** Thesis/Thesis Equivalent

## Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Languages and Linguistics

---

### 1599.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2012 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Languages and Linguistics is a fourth year of study, building on a three-year degree in the languages or linguistics major areas. In this course, students are familiarised with the major research models in languages and linguistics, critically read and review research literature in the field, use basic statistical techniques, as well as methods of linguistic data analysis. All students must present a research project in the form of a thesis at the end of this course.

### Study Mode

One year full-time or two years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal

## Admission

Applicants must have completed the requirements for graduation from the Bachelor of Arts at UWS, or an equivalent degree at another institution.

Applicants must have achieved an overall Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 for the Bachelor of Arts, or in an equivalent degree at another institution.

Applicants must submit an appropriate topic for a thesis or thesis-equivalent project for consideration. The topic and the availability of appropriate supervisors will be considered in assessing applications.

## Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Please note: Students must enrol in 100749 Languages and Linguistics Honours Thesis in both Autumn and Spring sessions.

## Recommended Sequence

### Full-time

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

- 101854.1 Language and Linguistics Research Methods  
100749.2 Languages and Linguistics Honours Thesis

##### Spring session

- 100748.2 Languages and Linguistics Honours Seminar  
100749.2 Languages and Linguistics Honours Thesis

One 10 credit point unit selected from the pool units below in any semester: 1H, Autumn, 2H or Spring

### Part-time

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

- 101854.1 Language and Linguistics Research Methods

##### Spring session

- 100748.2 Languages and Linguistics Honours Seminar

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

- 100749.2 Languages and Linguistics Honours Thesis

##### Spring session

- 100749.2 Languages and Linguistics Honours Thesis

One 10 credit point unit selected from the pool below in any semester: 1H, Autumn, 2H or Spring

## Pool Units

- 100920.1 Aspects of Bilingualism and Intercultural Communication  
101825.3 English Linguistics for TESOL  
101725.2 Ethics of Research  
100919.2 Investigating Second Language Acquisition  
101824.3 Second Language Assessment and Testing  
100926.3 The Language of the Law

## Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation)

### 1519.5

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2013 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

This course is designed to provide students with appropriate training and theoretical background to equip them to work as professional interpreters and/or translators. The course consists of a key field of study in Interpreting and Translation and a major in language, linguistics and cultural studies. Students also complete a period of professional practical experience. An honours program is available as an additional year (or part time equivalent) to meritorious students.

Note: Students in 1519 Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation) who have failed unit 101943 Accreditation Studies UG may qualify for an alternative exit degree in 1706 Bachelor of Arts with a Major in Languages by completing any additional 10cp unit.

### Study Mode

Three years full time or six years part time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Accreditation

This course is approved by the National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters (NAATI) at the Professional level (formerly Level 3). Eligibility for accreditation is triggered by the final examinations in the unit Accreditation Studies (UG), in which students are required to pass\* in at least one mode (i.e. Translation into English, Translation from English, Interpreting). These examinations adhere to NAATI requirements. \*Note: NAATI requires a minimum pass mark of 70%.

## Admission

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applications should be made directly to the University. Further information on courses is available on the International Admissions section of the UWS website or contact the UWS International Office.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

International students require an IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent.

## Special Requirements

Any two units of English and a high level of proficiency (native or near-native level) in one of the languages offered in the course. The languages offered, subject to demand, are: Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, and Spanish.

## Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

## Recommended Study

### Full-time

#### Year 1

#### Autumn session

<b>100195.2</b>	Introduction to Translation
<b>101945.2</b>	Introduction to Linguistics
<b>100846.2</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing

And one Level 3 Language unit from the pool below.

#### Spring session

<b>100194.2</b>	Introduction to Interpreting
<b>100960.2</b>	Contemporary Society
<b>100968.3</b>	Texts and Traditions

And one Level 3 Language unit from the pool below.

#### Year 2

#### Autumn session

<b>100958.2</b>	Australia and the World
<b>100191.2</b>	Community Translation (UG)
<b>101302.2</b>	Translation Technologies

And one Level 3 Language unit from the pool below.

### Spring session

<b>100193.2</b>	Interpreting Skills
<b>100197.2</b>	Medical Interpreting (UG)

One unit from the Linguistics pool below.

And one Level 3 Language unit from the pool below.

### Year 3

#### Autumn session

<b>100196.2</b>	Legal Interpreting (UG)
-----------------	-------------------------

Two units from the Linguistics pool below.

And one Level 3 Language unit from the pool below.

#### Spring session

<b>101943.1</b>	Accreditation Studies (UG)
<b>101944.2</b>	Interpreting and Translation Professional Practicum (UG)
<b>100198.2</b>	Specialised Translation (UG)

And one Level 3 Language unit from the pool below.

## Linguistics Pool units

<b>101449.2</b>	Bilingualism and Biculturalism
<b>101946.1</b>	Discourse Analysis
<b>101947.1</b>	Pragmatics
<b>101451.2</b>	Second Language Acquisition
<b>101450.2</b>	Sociolinguistics
<b>101948.2</b>	Structure of Language

## Language Pool Units

**Arabic (some units below need to be completed cross-institutionally as they are no longer available at UWS)**

<b>101949.1</b>	Arabic 301
<b>100048.2</b>	Arabic 302 - Arabic Advanced Language and Grammar
<b>100049.2</b>	Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills
<b>100050.2</b>	Arabic 304: Arabic Advanced Speaking
<b>100052.2</b>	Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story
<b>100054.2</b>	Arabic 308: Language Past and Present
<b>101950.1</b>	Intercultural Communication
<b>100201.2</b>	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

### Chinese

<b>101951.1</b>	Chinese 301
<b>100063.2</b>	Chinese 302
<b>100064.2</b>	Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature
<b>100066.2</b>	Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema
<b>100067.2</b>	Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China
<b>100510.2</b>	Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought
<b>101950.1</b>	Intercultural Communication
<b>100201.2</b>	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

### Japanese

<b>101952.1</b>	Japanese 301
<b>100092.3</b>	Japanese 302
<b>100093.2</b>	Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society

<b>101970.1</b>	Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese
<b>101971.1</b>	Japanese 305: Advanced Reading and Writing
<b>101950.1</b>	Intercultural Communication
<b>100201.2</b>	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

**Spanish (some units below need to be completed cross-institutionally as they are no longer available at UWS)**

<b>101953.1</b>	Spanish 301
<b>101954.1</b>	Spanish 302
<b>100153.2</b>	Spanish 303: Advanced Writing Skills
<b>100154.2</b>	Spanish 304: Advanced Speaking Skills
<b>100155.2</b>	Spanish 305: Contemporary Literature
<b>100156.2</b>	Spanish 306: Contemporary History
<b>100157.2</b>	Spanish 307: Classical Literature
<b>100158.2</b>	Spanish 308: Spanish Sociolinguistics
<b>101950.1</b>	Intercultural Communication
<b>100201.2</b>	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

## Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation) Dean's Scholars

### 1692.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2013 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

This course is designed to provide exceptional students with appropriate training and theoretical background to equip them to work as professional interpreters or translators. The course consists of a key field of study in Interpreting or Translation and a major in language, linguistics and cultural studies. Students also complete a period of professional practical experience. Students will have access to mentoring and an internship during their program of study. Students in this degree are expected to proceed to an Honours year of study.

Students in the Dean's Scholars program are automatically enrolled in The Academy at UWS, which offers interdisciplinary leadership programs, professional development and local and international internship and engagement opportunities for students.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Accreditation

This course is approved by the National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters (NAATI) at the Professional level (formerly Level 3). Eligibility for

accreditation is triggered by the final examinations in the unit Accreditation Studies (UG), in which students are required to pass\* in at least one mode (i.e. Translation into English, Translation from English, Interpreting). These examinations adhere to NAATI requirements. \*Note: NAATI requires a minimum pass mark of 70%.

### Admission

ATAR of at least 90.

Local applications for the course must be made through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

Further information on courses is available on the Local Admissions section of the UWS website

International applications should be made directly to the University. Further information on courses is available on the International Admissions section of the UWS website or contact the UWS International Office.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

### Special Requirements

Any two units of English and a high level of proficiency (native or near-native level) in one of the languages offered in the course. The languages offered, subject to demand, are: Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, and Spanish.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

### Recommended Study

#### Full-time

##### Year 1

##### Autumn Session

<b>100195.2</b>	Introduction to Translation
<b>101945.2</b>	Introduction to Linguistics
<b>100846.2</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing

And one Level 3 Language unit from the pool below.

##### Spring session

<b>100194.2</b>	Introduction to Interpreting
<b>100960.2</b>	Contemporary Society
<b>100968.3</b>	Texts and Traditions

And one Level 3 Language unit from the pool below.

**Year 2****Autumn session**

- 100958.2 Australia and the World  
 100191.2 Community Translation (UG)  
 101302.2 Translation Technologies

And one Level 3 Language unit from the pool below.

**Spring session**

- 100193.2 Interpreting Skills  
 100197.2 Medical Interpreting (UG)

One unit from the Linguistics pool below

And one Level 3 Language unit from the pool below.

**Year 3****Autumn session**

- 100196.2 Legal Interpreting (UG)

Two units from the Linguistics pool below

And one Level 3 Language unit from the pool below.

**Spring session**

- 101943.1 Accreditation Studies (UG)  
 101944.2 Interpreting and Translation Professional Practicum (UG)  
 100198.2 Specialised Translation (UG)

And one Level 3 Language unit from the pool below.

**Linguistics Pool Units**

- 101449.2 Bilingualism and Biculturalism  
 101946.1 Discourse Analysis  
 101947.1 Pragmatics  
 101451.2 Second Language Acquisition  
 101450.2 Sociolinguistics  
 101948.2 Structure of Language

**Language Pool Units****Arabic (some units below need to be completed cross-institutionally as they are no longer available at UWS)**

- 101949.1 Arabic 301  
 100048.2 Arabic 302 - Arabic Advanced Language and Grammar  
 100049.2 Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills  
 100050.2 Arabic 304: Arabic Advanced Speaking  
 100052.2 Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story  
 100054.2 Arabic 308: Language Past and Present  
 101950.1 Intercultural Communication  
 100201.2 Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

**Chinese**

- 101951.1 Chinese 301  
 100063.2 Chinese 302  
 100064.2 Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature  
 100066.2 Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema  
 100510.2 Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought  
 100067.2 Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China

- 101950.1 Intercultural Communication  
 100201.2 Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

**Japanese**

- 101952.1 Japanese 301  
 100092.3 Japanese 302  
 100093.2 Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society  
 101970.1 Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese  
 101971.1 Japanese 305: Advanced Reading and Writing  
 102219.1 Japanese 306: Japanese Popular Culture  
 101950.1 Intercultural Communication  
 100201.2 Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

**Spanish (some units below need to be completed cross-institutionally as they are no longer available at UWS)**

- 101953.1 Spanish 301  
 101954.1 Spanish 302  
 100153.2 Spanish 303: Advanced Writing Skills  
 100154.2 Spanish 304: Advanced Speaking Skills  
 100155.2 Spanish 305: Contemporary Literature  
 100156.2 Spanish 306: Contemporary History  
 100157.2 Spanish 307: Classical Literature  
 100158.2 Spanish 308: Spanish Sociolinguistics  
 101950.1 Intercultural Communication  
 100201.2 Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

**Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Birth - 5/Birth - 12)****1708.2**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

The Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Birth - 5 / Birth - 12) provides students with the opportunity to complete an Arts degree with a Major in Education Studies and a Sub-major in Early Childhood Studies as well as a Major in either Arabic, Chinese, Cultural and Social Analysis, English, History and Political Thought, Indigenous Australian Studies, Islamic Studies, Indonesian, Japanese, Linguistics or Psychological Studies.

Graduates of this degree are eligible for direct entry into the Master of Teaching (Birth - 5 Years / Birth - 12 Years) via the Transition to Teaching pathway. Completion of both the Bachelor's and Master's courses provides a teaching qualification for early childhood (Birth - 5 Years) or early childhood and primary teaching (Birth - 12 Years). Eligible students will receive advice during their final study session in the Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Birth-5 / Birth-12) regarding how to accept an offer into the Postgraduate course to attain a teaching qualification.

**Study Mode**

Three years full-time or six years part-time.



**Location**

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Admission**

Assumed knowledge: 2 units of HSC Mathematics and 2 units of HSC English or equivalent.

Recommended studies for school leavers: Band 4 or above in both HSC English and HSC Mathematics or equivalent; or a completed Diploma of Children's Services or relevant VET award.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the the UWS International office.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

**Course Structure**

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below

All students must enrol in and complete

- 40 credit points Bachelor of Arts Core
- 80 credit points Arts Major
- 80 credit points Education Studies (Birth 5/Birth 12) Major
- 40 credit points Early Childhood Studies Sub-major

**BA Core units**

<b>100846.2</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing
<b>100960.2</b>	Contemporary Society
<b>100968.3</b>	Texts and Traditions

**100958.2** Australia and the World

**BA Majors**

Graduates of the Diploma of Children's Services should contact their course adviser before proceeding with a language major.

<b>M1059.1</b>	Arabic
<b>M1060.1</b>	Chinese
<b>M1052.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis
<b>M1053.1</b>	English
<b>M1054.1</b>	History and Political Thought
<b>M1041.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Studies
<b>M1093.1</b>	Indonesian
<b>M1055.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies
<b>M1056.1</b>	Islamic Studies
<b>M1062.1</b>	Japanese
<b>M1057.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>M1058.1</b>	Philosophy
<b>M1050.1</b>	Psychological Studies

**Education Studies (Birth 5/Birth 12) Major**

**M1082.1** Education Studies (Birth-5 / Birth-12)

Students completing the Education Studies (Birth-5 / Birth-12) Major must enrol in the following Education Studies Major (Birth – 5 / Birth – 12) units: At least one numeracy unit from the Numeracy and Science pool; four units from the Birth – 5 / Birth – 12 pool; and, two specified units from the Learning in Context pool – 102048 Contemporary Childhoods and 101623 Ethical Futures – and one additional unit from the Numeracy and Science pool OR from the Learning in Context pool.

**Early Childhood Studies Sub-major**

**SM1089.1** Early Childhood Studies

Please note the units which comprise the Education Studies Major and the Early Childhood Studies Sub-major are listed in the recommended sequence displayed below.

**Recommended Sequence****Year 1****Autumn**

BA Core Unit  
BA Core Unit  
BA Major Unit

**102045.1** Being a Child

**Spring**

BA Core Unit  
BA Core Unit  
BA Major Unit

**102046.1** The Developing Child

Note:

Parramatta students may need to travel to another campus to complete the second Spring core unit or move this to second year and replace with one BA Major unit.

**Year 2****Autumn**

BA Major Unit

BA Major Unit

**102048.1** Contemporary Childhoods**102104.1** Theorising Play**Spring**

BA Major Unit

BA Major Unit

**101899.1** Introduction to Pedagogical Leadership**102047.1** Learning Environments**Year 3****Autumn**

BA Major Unit

**102102.1** Children, Families, Communities**101112.1** Diversity and Difference

Choose one of

**102249.1** Mathematical Patterns and Relationships**102208.1** Fundamentals for Working Mathematically**Spring**

BA Major Unit

**101623.1** Ethical Futures**102103.1** Community Leadership

Alternate unit from either the Numeracy and Science pool or the Learning in Context pool in the Education Studies major.

**Diploma of Children's Services Graduates**

For graduates of the Diploma of Children's Services, qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 160 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

**Recommended Sequence****Year 1****Autumn**

BA Core Unit

BA Core Unit

BA Major Unit

**102104.1** Theorising Play**Spring**

BA Core Unit

BA Core Unit

BA Major Unit

**101899.1** Introduction to Pedagogical Leadership**Year 2****Autumn**

BA Major Unit

BA Major Unit

BA Major Unit

**102102.1** Children, Families, Communities**Spring**

BA Major Unit

BA Major Unit

BA Major Unit

**102103.1** Community Leadership**Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Primary)****1651.6**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

The BA (Pathway to Teaching Primary) is a three year degree specially designed to lead into the Master of Teaching (Primary), an accredited postgraduate teaching qualification. Together, the two degrees provide direct access to a teaching career in four years and improved prospects for career advancement. The Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Primary) component provides a focussed study in a Major content discipline of your choice as well as opportunity to study an Education Studies Major that develops understandings of contemporary education issues, teaching and learning. As well as being equipped with all the necessary elements of an initial teacher qualification, Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Primary) graduates are prepared for a wide range of alternate employment opportunities with strong communication and people skills, creativity and capacity for independent thought, flexibility and adaptability in new situations, all increasingly demanded by employers.

**Study Mode**

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

**Location**

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

## Advanced Standing

Students demonstrating successful completion of relevant studies at other tertiary institutions prior to enrolment may be granted advanced standing for those studies, in accordance with current UWS policy.

## Admission

Assumed knowledge: two units of HSC English.

Recommended studies: HSC English Standard, or equivalent.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International office.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

## Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points with no less than 60 credit points at Level 3 or higher.

All students must enrol in and complete:

- 40 credit points Bachelor of Arts Core
- 80 credit point Arts Major
- 80 credit point Education Studies (Primary) Major
- 40 credit point of electives

## Core Components

The 40 credit points core is as follows

### Year 1 Core units

<b>100958.2</b>	Australia and the World
<b>100960.2</b>	Contemporary Society
<b>100968.3</b>	Texts and Traditions
<b>100846.2</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing

## Education Studies (Primary) Major

<b>M1081.1</b>	Education Studies (Primary)
----------------	-----------------------------

Students completing the Education Studies (Primary) Major must enrol in the following Education Studies Major (Primary) units: At least two units from the Numeracy and Science pool; four units from the Primary pool; and two units from the Learning in Context pool.

## Majors

All students must complete one of the following Majors. Explanation of these Majors can be found under the program listings below.

Note: Not all majors are available on all campuses, please check availability.

Note: The following Majors and Sub-majors have inherent requirements; M1060 - Chinese, M1062 - Japanese, SM1078 - Chinese and SM1080 - Japanese. Please see the link below:

<b>M1059.1</b>	Arabic
<b>M1060.1</b>	Chinese
<b>M1052.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis
<b>M1053.1</b>	English
<b>M1054.1</b>	History and Political Thought
<b>M1041.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Studies
<b>M1093.1</b>	Indonesian
<b>M1055.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies
<b>M1056.1</b>	Islamic Studies
<b>M1062.1</b>	Japanese
<b>M1057.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>M1058.1</b>	Philosophy
<b>M1050.1</b>	Psychological Studies

## Sub-majors

The 40 points of electives can also be used to complete a sub-major. The following sub-majors are available:

Note: Not all Arts sub-majors are available on all campuses

<b>SM1077.1</b>	Arabic
<b>SM1078.1</b>	Chinese
<b>SM1070.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis
<b>SM1071.1</b>	English
<b>SM1072.1</b>	History and Political Thought
<b>SM1051.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Creative Expressions
<b>SM1049.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Studies
<b>SM1050.1</b>	Indigenous Economics
<b>SM1112.1</b>	Indonesian
<b>SM1073.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies
<b>SM1074.1</b>	Islamic Studies
<b>SM1080.1</b>	Japanese
<b>SM1075.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>SM1076.1</b>	Philosophy
<b>SM1069.1</b>	Psychological Studies

## Other sub-majors available include

<b>SM1082.1</b>	Music for Primary Teaching
-----------------	----------------------------

## Recommended full-time sequence

### Year 1

#### Autumn session

BA core unit

BA core unit

Major unit

Major unit

### Spring session

BA core unit

BA core unit

Major/Education Studies major unit

Major/Education Studies major unit/Elective

### Year 2

#### Autumn session

Major/Education Studies major unit

Major/Education Studies major unit

Major/Education Studies major unit

Elective unit

#### Spring session

Major/Education Studies major unit

Major/Education Studies major unit

Major/Education Studies major unit

Elective unit

### Year 3

#### Autumn session

Major/Education Studies major unit

Major/Education Studies major unit

Major/Education Studies major unit

Elective unit

#### Spring session

Major/Education Studies major unit

Major/Education Studies major unit

Major/Education Studies major unit

Elective unit

## Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Secondary)

### 1652.6

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

The BA (Pathway to Teaching Secondary) is a three year degree specially designed to lead into the Master of Teaching (Secondary), an accredited postgraduate teaching qualification. Together, the two degrees provide direct access to a teaching career in four years and improved prospects for career advancement. The Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Secondary) component provides focussed study in a teaching discipline, such as English, History, a Language Other than English or Human Society and Its Environment, as well as opportunity to study an Education Studies Sub-Major that develops understandings of contemporary education issues, teaching

and learning. As well as being equipped with all the necessary elements of an initial teacher qualification, Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Secondary) graduates are prepared for a wide range of alternate employment opportunities with strong communication and people skills, creativity and capacity for independent thought, flexibility and adaptability in new situations, all increasingly demanded by employers. For further information concerning the requirements for secondary teaching, students are advised to consult the Subject Content Requirements for Primary and Secondary Teaching NSW (Abridged) from the NSW Institute of Teachers or the School of Education.

Director of Academic Program - Dr Dianne Dickenson  
Course Advisor(s) with signing rights - Assoc Prof Carol Liston

### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Advanced Standing

Students demonstrating successful completion of relevant studies at other tertiary institutions prior to enrolment may be granted advanced standing for those studies, in accordance with current UWS policy.

### Admission

Assumed knowledge: two units of HSC English.

Recommended studies: HSC English Standard, or equivalent.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International office.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

## Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points with no less than 60 credit points at Level 3.

All students must enrol in and complete:

- 40 credit points Bachelor of Arts Core
- 80 credit point Arts Major
- 40 credit point Education Studies sub-major
- 40 credit point sub-major from the list below or other areas of study, eg/ Geography and Urban Studies, Mathematics (contact your Course Advisor for further information)
- 40 credit points of electives

## Core Components

The 40 credit point core is as follows

### Year 1 Core units

<b>100958.2</b>	Australia and the World
<b>100960.2</b>	Contemporary Society
<b>100968.3</b>	Texts and Traditions
<b>100846.2</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing

## Majors

All students must complete one of the following Majors. Explanation of these Majors can be found under the program listings below.

Note: Not all majors are available on all campuses, please check availability.

Note: The following Majors and Sub-majors have inherent requirements; M1060 - Chinese, M1062 - Japanese, SM1078 - Chinese and SM1080 - Japanese. Please see the link below:

<b>M1059.1</b>	Arabic
<b>M1060.1</b>	Chinese
<b>M1052.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis
<b>M1053.1</b>	English
<b>M1054.1</b>	History and Political Thought
<b>M1041.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Studies
<b>M1093.1</b>	Indonesian
<b>M1055.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies
<b>M1056.1</b>	Islamic Studies
<b>M1062.1</b>	Japanese
<b>M1057.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>M1058.1</b>	Philosophy
<b>M1050.1</b>	Psychological Studies

## Education Studies Sub-major

<b>SM1100.1</b>	Education Studies
-----------------	-------------------

Please note that the units within the Education Studies sub-major are only available at Bankstown or Penrith campuses. Students based at Parramatta campus are

required to complete the units from this sub-major at either Bankstown or Penrith campus.

## Sub-majors

Note: Not all Arts sub-majors are available on all campuses

<b>SM1077.1</b>	Arabic
<b>SM1078.1</b>	Chinese
<b>SM1070.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis
<b>SM1071.1</b>	English
<b>SM1072.1</b>	History and Political Thought
<b>SM1051.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Creative Expressions
<b>SM1049.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Studies
<b>SM1050.1</b>	Indigenous Economics
<b>SM1112.1</b>	Indonesian
<b>SM1073.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies
<b>SM1074.1</b>	Islamic Studies
<b>SM1080.1</b>	Japanese
<b>SM1075.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>SM1076.1</b>	Philosophy
<b>SM1069.1</b>	Psychological Studies

## Other sub-majors available include

<b>SM1083.1</b>	Music for Secondary Teaching
-----------------	------------------------------

## Recommended full-time sequence

### Year 1

#### Autumn session

BA core unit  
BA core unit  
Major unit  
Elective sub-major unit

#### Spring session

BA core unit  
BA core unit  
Major unit  
Elective sub-major unit

### Year 2

#### Autumn session

Major unit  
Major unit  
Education Studies or Elective sub-major unit  
Education Studies or Elective sub-major unit

#### Spring session

Major unit  
Major unit  
Education Studies or Elective sub-major unit  
Education Studies or Elective sub-major unit

### Year 3

#### Autumn session

Major unit  
Education Studies or Elective sub-major unit

Education Studies or Elective sub-major unit

Education Studies or Elective sub-major unit

### Spring session

Major unit

Education Studies or Elective sub-major unit

Education Studies or Elective sub-major unit

Education Studies or Elective sub-major unit

### Sub-major elective spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major (40 credit points).

UWS offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

## Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business and Commerce

### 1695.4

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

This double degree program is designed for students whose interests span the Arts and Business. Study in the Bachelor of Arts component is designed to develop communication and personal skills, creativity and a capacity for independent thought, adaptability to new situations and problem-solving skills, attributes increasingly demanded by employers. This will be combined with a high level of knowledge in one of seven specific Business majors. There is a wide choice of eleven specialisations in the Arts part of the double degree, of which students will choose two, one as a major and the other as a sub-major. The Business majors prepare students for professional employment in the specialisation of their choice. Students complete a major and a sub-major in Arts specialisations; and a Business major in one of: Applied Finance, Economics, Hospitality Management, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing or Sport Management.

### Study Mode

Four years full-time or eight years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Accreditation

Major MT2011 - Applied Finance is accredited with the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (Finsia). Major MT2012 - Human Resource Management is accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI). Major

MT2006 - Marketing satisfies the educational requirements for recognition as a Certified Practising Marketer and eligibility for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI) and the Australian Market and Social Research Society (AMSRS).

### Admission

The following sets of Assumed Knowledge and Recommended Studies apply:

For Bachelor of Arts:

Assumed knowledge: two units of Band 4 HSC English

Recommended studies: HSC English Standard, or equivalent.

For Bachelor of Business and Commerce:

Assumed knowledge: HSC Mathematics and any two units of HSC English.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via UWS International.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 320 credit points as prescribed in the structure below. Students who complete this award will graduate with a Bachelor of Arts and a Bachelor of Business and Commerce, with the Major from the Bachelor of Business and Commerce component of the course noted on their testamur.

Students will complete 160 credit points of Bachelor of Arts (BA) units and 160 credit points of Bachelor of Business and Commerce (BBC) units in the specialisations listed below.

Students will complete:

Four BA core units

<b>100846.2</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing
<b>100958.2</b>	Australia and the World
<b>100960.2</b>	Contemporary Society
<b>100846.2</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing

And

Eight BA units offered from one of the following BA Major specialisations:

Note: Not all majors are available on both campuses.

<b>M1059.1</b>	Arabic
<b>M1060.1</b>	Chinese
<b>M1052.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis
<b>M1053.1</b>	English

<b>M1054.1</b>	History and Political Thought
<b>M1041.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Studies
<b>M1093.1</b>	Indonesian
<b>M1055.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies
<b>M1056.1</b>	Islamic Studies
<b>M1062.1</b>	Japanese
<b>M1057.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>M1058.1</b>	Philosophy
<b>M1050.1</b>	Psychological Studies

And

Four units from one of the following BA Sub-major specialisations:

<b>SM1077.1</b>	Arabic
<b>SM1078.1</b>	Chinese
<b>SM1070.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis
<b>SM1071.1</b>	English
<b>SM1072.1</b>	History and Political Thought
<b>SM1051.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Creative Expressions
<b>SM1049.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Studies
<b>SM1050.1</b>	Indigenous Economics
<b>SM1112.1</b>	Indonesian
<b>SM1073.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies
<b>SM1074.1</b>	Islamic Studies
<b>SM1080.1</b>	Japanese
<b>SM1075.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>SM1076.1</b>	Philosophy
<b>SM1069.1</b>	Psychological Studies

And

Students will also complete seven BBC core units

<b>200336.4</b>	Business Academic Skills
<b>200083.2</b>	Marketing Principles
<b>200052.5</b>	Introduction to Economic Methods
<b>200184.3</b>	Introduction to Business Law
<b>200571.4</b>	Management Dynamics
<b>200525.3</b>	Principles of Economics
<b>200101.4</b>	Accounting Information for Managers

And

Eight units from a BBC Major plus a capstone engaged learning unit (for a total of nine units or 90 credit points) in one of the following specialisations:

<b>MT2011.1</b>	Applied Finance
<b>MT2010.1</b>	Economics
<b>MT2002.1</b>	Hospitality Management
<b>MT2012.1</b>	Human Resource Management
<b>MT2013.1</b>	Management
<b>MT2006.1</b>	Marketing
<b>MT2008.1</b>	Sport Management

## Recommended sequence

### Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business and Commerce (any Major)

Note: This progression pattern is highly recommended. Students progress through both degrees at the same pace, completing two units in each degree in each semester. Graduation after three years with either degree will be possible only if a student makes this decision at or before

the end of year 2 and amends their progression pattern as prescribed by an Academic Course Advisor.

## Year 1

### Autumn session

<b>100846.2</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing
<b>200336.4</b>	Business Academic Skills
<b>200083.2</b>	Marketing Principles

Choose one of

<b>100960.2</b>	Contemporary Society
<b>100958.2</b>	Australia and the World
<b>100968.3</b>	Texts and Traditions

### Spring session

<b>200101.4</b>	Accounting Information for Managers
<b>200571.4</b>	Management Dynamics

Choose one of

<b>100958.2</b>	Australia and the World
<b>100960.2</b>	Contemporary Society

Choose one of

<b>100968.3</b>	Texts and Traditions
<b>100960.2</b>	Contemporary Society

## Year 2

### Autumn session

<b>200032.5</b>	Statistics for Business
<b>200184.3</b>	Introduction to Business Law

BA Major level 1 compulsory unit

BA Sub-Major level 1 unit

### Spring session

<b>200525.3</b>	Principles of Economics
-----------------	-------------------------

BA Major Level 1 compulsory unit

BA Sub-Major Level 1 unit

BBC Major unit

## Year 3

### Autumn session

BA Major Level 2 compulsory unit

BA Sub-Major Level 2 or 3 unit

Two BBC major units

### Spring session

BA Major Level 2 or 3 pool unit

BA Sub-Major Level 2 or 3 unit

Two BBC Major units

## Year 4

### Autumn session

BA Major Level 2 or 3 pool unit

BA Major Level 3 pool unit

Two BBC Major units

### Spring session

BA Major Level 3 compulsory unit

BA Major Level 3 pool unit

BBC Capstone Engaged Unit (BBC core)

BBC Major unit

## Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Social Science

### 1808.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version of the course applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

The Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science double degree program is designed for students whose interests span the Arts and Social Sciences. It will produce versatile graduates who can work across a range of academic and professional disciplines, including the opportunity to develop global perspectives and communication skills in an Asian language. In the Social Science area, students can design their own academic program within the Bachelor of Social Science course structure, which must include a Social Science Major. This qualification in Social Science can be combined with one of the following Arts majors: Cultural and Social Analysis; English; History and Political Thought; International Relations and Asian Studies; Islamic Studies; Philosophy; Linguistics; Indigenous Australian Studies; Arabic, Chinese, Indonesian, Japanese.

### Study Mode

Four years full-time and eight years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

Assumed Knowledge: two units of HSC English.

Recommended Studies: HSC English Standard, or equivalent.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

IELTS (Academic) - 6.5 overall score with a minimum 6.0 in each subtest

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of

minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International Office.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 320 credit points comprising:

- A Bachelor of Social Science Core of 80 credit points,
- A Bachelor of Arts Core of 30 credit points,
- A Bachelor of Arts major of 80 credit points,
- A Bachelor of Arts submajor of 40 credit points (Or an alternate sequence of 40 credit points as approved by the Director of Academic Program of the Bachelor of Arts,
- A Social Science major of 80 credit points, and
- One elective of 10 credit points.

### Social Science core units

<b>101552.2</b>	Applied Social Research
<b>101554.4</b>	Contemporary Debates in Social Science
<b>101555.3</b>	Ethics in the Social Sciences
<b>102170.1</b>	People, Place and Social Difference
<b>400337.4</b>	Social Research Methods
<b>101557.3</b>	The Individual in Society
<b>101551.3</b>	Understanding Society
<b>101900.2</b>	Working with Communities

### Arts core units

<b>100846.2</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing
<b>100958.2</b>	Australia and the World
<b>100968.3</b>	Texts and Traditions

### Arts Majors

Note: Not all majors are available on all campuses.

<b>M1059.1</b>	Arabic
<b>M1060.1</b>	Chinese
<b>M1052.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis
<b>M1053.1</b>	English
<b>M1054.1</b>	History and Political Thought
<b>M1041.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Studies
<b>M1093.1</b>	Indonesian
<b>M1055.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies
<b>M1056.1</b>	Islamic Studies



<b>M1062.1</b>	Japanese
<b>M1057.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>M1058.1</b>	Philosophy
<b>M1050.1</b>	Psychological Studies

**Arts Sub Majors**

Note: Not all Arts sub-majors are available on all campuses.

<b>SM1077.1</b>	Arabic
<b>SM1078.1</b>	Chinese
<b>SM1070.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis
<b>SM1071.1</b>	English
<b>SM1072.1</b>	History and Political Thought
<b>SM1051.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Creative Expressions
<b>SM1049.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Studies
<b>SM1050.1</b>	Indigenous Economics
<b>SM1112.1</b>	Indonesian
<b>SM1073.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies
<b>SM1074.1</b>	Islamic Studies
<b>SM1080.1</b>	Japanese
<b>SM1075.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>SM1076.1</b>	Philosophy
<b>SM1069.1</b>	Psychological Studies

**Social Science Majors**

<b>M1017.1</b>	Child and Community
<b>M1069.1</b>	Criminology and Criminal Justice
<b>M1071.1</b>	Geography and Urban Studies
<b>M1077.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism
<b>M1083.1</b>	Peace and Development Studies
<b>M1073.1</b>	Sociology

**Recommended Sequence****Year 1****Autumn session**

<b>101557.3</b>	The Individual in Society
<b>101900.2</b>	Working with Communities
<b>100846.2</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing

Arts core unit: Choose one of

<b>100958.2</b>	Australia and the World
<b>100968.3</b>	Texts and Traditions

**Spring session**

<b>102170.1</b>	People, Place and Social Difference
<b>101551.3</b>	Understanding Society

Arts core unit: Choose one of

<b>100958.2</b>	Australia and the World
<b>100968.3</b>	Texts and Traditions

Arts submajor (or approved other sequence) unit

**Year 2****Autumn session**

<b>400337.4</b>	Social Research Methods
-----------------	-------------------------

Level 1 Social Science major unit

Level 1 Arts major unit  
Arts submajor (or approved other sequence) unit

**Spring session**

<b>101555.3</b>	Ethics in the Social Sciences
-----------------	-------------------------------

Level 1 Social Science major unit  
Level 1 Arts major unit  
Arts submajor (or approved other sequence) unit

**Year 3****Autumn session**

<b>101552.2</b>	Applied Social Research
-----------------	-------------------------

Social Science major unit  
Arts major unit  
Arts submajor (or approved other sequence) unit

**Spring session**

Two Arts major units  
Social Science major unit  
Elective

**Year 4****Autumn session**

Two Arts major units  
Two Social Science major units

**Spring session**

<b>101554.4</b>	Contemporary Debates in Social Science
-----------------	--

Arts major unit  
Two Social Science units

**Bachelor of Communication****1696.3**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

The Bachelor of Communication encompasses a range of studies in the fields of communication, media and design including specialised studies in the major fields of Advertising, Journalism, Public Relations and Media Arts Production. Teaching includes both theory and practice with reference to real world contexts highlighting future career opportunities in a convergent digital media world. Through classwork, independent study and engagement with the multicultural nature of our communities, students develop an understanding of the local and international relevance of their chosen studies, with opportunities to develop and produce a range of media outcomes as applied research and professional projects throughout their studies. Through self-directed, team-based and problem-based learning strategies requiring active participation in the community and professional contexts, graduates learn to reflect and

value ethical and intellectual conduct as well as respect for diversity and social justice principles.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Online	Full Time	Multi Modal
Online	Part Time	Multi Modal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Accreditation

The Bachelor of Communication is accredited by professional organisations including the Public Relations Institute of Australia (PRIA) and the Media Foundation of Australia (MFA).

### Admission

Students are admitted on the basis of their ATAR score.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International Office.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

### Course Structure

The Bachelor of Communication is a three year degree with an additional year for Honours. The course has four major sequences in Advertising, Journalism, Public Relations and Media Arts Production from which students select one at the end of their first year and each of the major sequences is also available as a sub-major.

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

## Recommended Sequence - Penrith Campus

### Full-time

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

<b>101920.1</b>	Writing Ecologies
<b>101927.1</b>	Foundations of Media Arts and Production
<b>100706.2</b>	Advertising: An Introduction
<b>101926.1</b>	Media Cultures and Industries

##### Spring session

<b>101925.1</b>	Mediated Mobilities
<b>100212.2</b>	Public Relations Theory and Practice
<b>100556.2</b>	Introduction to Journalism
<b>101921.1</b>	Visual Storytelling

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

<b>101928.1</b>	Media Law and Ethics
-----------------	----------------------

Two units from a selected major

And one elective

##### Spring session

<b>101929.1</b>	Professional Writing and Editing
-----------------	----------------------------------

Two units from a selected major

And one elective

#### Year 3

##### Autumn session

<b>101930.2</b>	Communication Research Project
-----------------	--------------------------------

Two units from a selected major

And one elective

##### Spring session

<b>101931.1</b>	Media Memory
-----------------	--------------

Two units from a selected major

And one elective

## Recommended Sequence - UWSONline and Parramatta Campus

### Full-time

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

<b>101920.1</b>	Writing Ecologies
<b>101926.1</b>	Media Cultures and Industries
<b>100556.2</b>	Introduction to Journalism
<b>100212.2</b>	Public Relations Theory and Practice

##### Spring session

<b>101921.1</b>	Visual Storytelling
-----------------	---------------------

<b>101925.1</b>	Mediated Mobilities
<b>100706.2</b>	Advertising: An Introduction
<b>101927.1</b>	Foundations of Media Arts and Production

**Year 2****Autumn session**

<b>101928.1</b>	Media Law and Ethics
-----------------	----------------------

Two units from a selected major  
And one elective

**Spring session**

<b>101929.1</b>	Professional Writing and Editing
-----------------	----------------------------------

Two units from a selected major  
And one elective

**Year 3****Autumn session**

<b>101930.2</b>	Communication Research Project
-----------------	--------------------------------

Two units from a selected major  
And one elective

**Spring session**

<b>101931.1</b>	Media Memory
-----------------	--------------

Two units from a selected major  
And one elective

**Majors**

Penrith and Parramatta On-Campus students must select from one of the following majors

**UWSONline students**

Students studying the course through UWSONline must select a major from Advertising, Journalism or Public Relations.

<b>M1064.1</b>	Advertising
<b>M1067.1</b>	Journalism
<b>M1094.1</b>	Media Arts Production
<b>M1065.1</b>	Public Relations

**Sub-majors**

Penrith and Parramatta on-campus students may also elect to take a sub-major in one of the four major sequences

Please note the Media Arts Production major/sub-major is only available at the Penrith campus. Students based at Parramatta campus are required to submit rule waivers to complete the units from this major/sub-major at the Penrith campus.

**UWSONline Students**

Students studying the course through UWSONline may also elect to take a sub-major in one of the three major sequences available - Advertising, Journalism or Public Relations.

<b>SM1085.1</b>	Advertising
<b>SM1088.1</b>	Journalism
<b>SM1113.1</b>	Media Arts Production

<b>SM1086.1</b>	Public Relations
-----------------	------------------

**Elective spaces**

Students have the option to take electives in Design (Visual Communication) and Music subject to successful completion of any required pre-requisite units.

Elective units may also be used toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major from the Bachelor of Arts (40 credit points).

Note: The Sub-majors in a Language have inherent requirements - Arabic, Chinese, Japanese and Indonesian. Please see the link below:

<b>SM1077.1</b>	Arabic
<b>SM1103.1</b>	Chinese
<b>SM1104.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis
<b>SM1105.1</b>	English
<b>SM1106.1</b>	History and Political Thought
<b>SM1049.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Studies
<b>SM1112.1</b>	Indonesian
<b>SM1107.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies
<b>SM1108.1</b>	Islamic Studies
<b>SM1109.1</b>	Japanese
<b>SM1110.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>SM1111.1</b>	Philosophy
<b>SM1069.1</b>	Psychological Studies

**Sub-Major elective studies**

UWS offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Note: not all Sub-majors are available on all campuses, and enrolment may be subject to pre-requisite unit study. Students are advised to seek advice from their Academic Course Adviser for Sub-major elective options.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

**Bachelor of Communication (Dean's Scholars)****1736.1**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

The Bachelor of Communication (Dean's Scholars) encompasses a range of studies in the fields of communication, media and design including specialised studies in the major fields of Advertising, Journalism, Public Relations and Media Arts Production. Teaching includes both theory and practice with reference to real world contexts highlighting future career opportunities in a convergent digital media world. Through classwork, independent study and engagement with the multicultural nature of our communities, students develop an understanding of the local and international relevance of their chosen studies, with opportunities to develop and produce a range of media outcomes as applied research and professional projects throughout their studies. Through self-directed, team-based and problem-based learning

strategies requiring active participation in the community and professional contexts, graduates learn to reflect and value ethical and intellectual conduct as well as respect for diversity and social justice principles. This degree is exclusively for high-achieving students, and will continually challenge you to do even better and build on your academic success. Students in the Dean's Scholars program are automatically enrolled in The Academy at UWS, which offers interdisciplinary leadership programs, professional development and local and international internship and engagement opportunities for students.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

Students are admitted on the basis of their ATAR score. ATAR score of at least 90 required.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

### Course Structure

The Bachelor of Communication (Dean's Scholars) is a three year degree with an additional year for Honours. The course has four major sequences in Advertising, Journalism, Public Relations and Media Arts Production from which students select one at the end of their first year and each of the major sequences is also available as a sub-major.

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

### Recommended Sequence

#### Full-time

##### Year 1

##### Autumn session

<b>101920.1</b>	Writing Ecologies
<b>101927.1</b>	Foundations of Media Arts and Production
<b>100706.2</b>	Advertising: An Introduction
<b>101926.1</b>	Media Cultures and Industries

##### Spring session

<b>101925.1</b>	Mediated Mobilities
<b>100212.2</b>	Public Relations Theory and Practice
<b>100556.2</b>	Introduction to Journalism
<b>101921.1</b>	Visual Storytelling

##### Year 2

##### Autumn session

<b>101928.1</b>	Media Law and Ethics
-----------------	----------------------

Two units from a selected major

And one elective

##### Spring session

<b>101929.1</b>	Professional Writing and Editing
-----------------	----------------------------------

Two units from a selected major

And one elective

##### Year 3

##### Autumn session

<b>101930.2</b>	Communication Research Project
-----------------	--------------------------------

Two units from a selected major

And one elective

##### Spring session

<b>101931.1</b>	Media Memory
-----------------	--------------

Two units from a selected major

And one elective

### Majors

Students must select from one of the following majors

<b>M1064.1</b>	Advertising
<b>M1067.1</b>	Journalism
<b>M1094.1</b>	Media Arts Production
<b>M1065.1</b>	Public Relations

### Sub-majors

Students may also elect to take a sub-major in one of the four major sequences

<b>SM1085.1</b>	Advertising
<b>SM1088.1</b>	Journalism
<b>SM1113.1</b>	Media Arts Production
<b>SM1086.1</b>	Public Relations

Please note the Media Arts Production major/sub-major is only available at the Penrith campus. Students based at Parramatta campus are required to submit rule waivers to complete the units from this major/sub-major at the Penrith campus.

### Sub-major elective spaces

Students in Advanced courses may use elective units toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major in Applied Leadership or Critical Thinking.

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major (40 credit points). UWS offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Sub-Major elective studies may include

<b>SM1103.1</b>	Chinese
<b>SM1104.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis
<b>SM1105.1</b>	English
<b>SM1106.1</b>	History and Political Thought
<b>SM1049.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Studies
<b>SM1107.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies
<b>SM1108.1</b>	Islamic Studies
<b>SM1109.1</b>	Japanese
<b>SM1110.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>SM1111.1</b>	Philosophy
<b>SM1069.1</b>	Psychological Studies

Note: not all Sub-majors are available on all campuses, and enrolment may be subject to pre-requisite unit study. Students are advised to seek advice from their Academic Course Adviser for Sub-major elective options.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

## Bachelor of Communication (Honours)

### 1657.1

The Honours Program will be available to students who attain a grade average of Credit during completion of a Bachelor's degree. The Program will offer students an advanced-level involvement within their discipline. Students will get the opportunity to significantly focus and develop their practical and theoretical knowledge beyond the scope of their initial three years of undergraduate study. In-depth research on a specific topic proposed at the outset will be actively pursued within the Program to culminate in the production of a major project.

### Study Mode

One year full-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

The applicants for the Honours Program must have completed the Bachelor of Communication 3 year course, or an equivalent Program of undergraduate study. Applicants submit a project statement and proposal, with a select bibliography. Applications are scrutinised and assessed by the School Research Committee and College Executive. Applicants are generally expected to possess an undergraduate GPA of 5.0 (Credit) or higher. Applicants will be strongly encouraged to discuss their application with one or two potential supervisors within the School before submitting the application.

## Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 80 credit points.

<b>101416.2</b>	Creativity: Theory and Practice
<b>101417.2</b>	Project Seminar and Proposal
<b>101418.2</b>	Major Research Project

## Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Business and Commerce

### 1785.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement Year for this course is 2015 or later.

The Bachelor of Communication / Bachelor of Business and Commerce encompasses a range of studies in the fields of communication, media and business including specialised studies in the major fields of Advertising or Public Relations, combined with the business disciplines of Applied Finance, Economics, Hospitality Management, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing, or Sport Management. Teaching includes both theory and practice with reference to real world contexts highlighting future career opportunities in a convergent digital media and business world, including a good understanding of basic business issues complemented by a high level of knowledge relevant to the specific discipline. Through classwork, independent study and engagement with the multicultural nature of our communities, students develop an understanding of the local and international relevance of their chosen studies, with opportunities to develop and produce a range of media outcomes as applied research and professional projects throughout their studies. Students complete a capstone unit in engaged learning that equips them as 'business ready' in terms of dealing with real world business issues and problems and generating real world business solutions. Through self-directed, team-based and problem-based learning strategies requiring active participation in the community and professional contexts, graduates learn to reflect and value ethical and intellectual conduct as well as respect for diversity and social justice principles.

Students who complete this course will receive two testamurs:

### Study Mode

Four years full-time or eight years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Accreditation

Major MT2011 - Applied Finance is accredited with the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (Finsia). Major MT2012 - Human Resource Management is accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI). Major

MT2006 - Marketing satisfies the educational requirements for recognition as a Certified Practising Marketer and eligibility for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI) and the Australian Market and Social Research Society (AMRS). The Bachelor of Communication is accredited by professional organisations including the Public Relations Institute of Australia (PRIA); and the Media Federation of Australia (MFA).

### Admission

Students are admitted on the basis of their ATAR score, Year 12 HSC (or equivalent); or completed Diploma of Business UWS College; or completed relevant TAFE award. Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Communication/ Bachelor of Business and Commerce is based on the following minimum requirements:

Assumed Knowledge: Mathematics and any two units of English. Students unable to demonstrate sufficient levels of achievement in mathematics will be required to take an additional unit to increase their mathematical aptitude.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 320 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Students who complete this award will graduate with a Bachelor of Communication and a Bachelor of Business and Commerce and will receive two testamurs. Students complete 160cp of Bachelor of Communication units (which includes a Major in Advertising or Public Relations) and 160 cp of Bachelor of Business Commerce units (which includes a Major in Applied Finance, Economics, Hospitality Management, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing, or Sport Management).

Students must complete a minimum of 60 credit points at Level 3.

### Recommended Sequence

#### Year 1

##### Autumn Session

<b>101920.1</b>	Writing Ecologies
<b>100212.2</b>	Public Relations Theory and Practice
<b>200336.4</b>	Business Academic Skills
<b>200083.2</b>	Marketing Principles

##### Spring session

<b>101925.1</b>	Mediated Mobilities
<b>100706.2</b>	Advertising: An Introduction
<b>200101.4</b>	Accounting Information for Managers
<b>200571.4</b>	Management Dynamics

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

<b>101926.1</b>	Media Cultures and Industries
<b>101928.1</b>	Media Law and Ethics
<b>200032.5</b>	Statistics for Business
<b>200184.3</b>	Introduction to Business Law

##### Spring session

<b>101941.1</b>	Account and Client Management
<b>101921.1</b>	Visual Storytelling
<b>200525.3</b>	Principles of Economics

BBC Major unit

#### Year 3

##### Autumn session

<b>101034.4</b>	Advertising: Media
<b>102056.1</b>	Communication Strategies

Two BBC Major units

##### Spring session

<b>102055.2</b>	Communication Campaigns
<b>100052.2</b>	Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story

Two BBC Major units

#### Year 3

##### Autumn session

<b>102058.2</b>	Digital and Social Media Communications
<b>101930.2</b>	Communication Research Project

Two BBC Major units

##### Spring session

<b>101173.3</b>	Internship
-----------------	------------

Two BBC Major units

BBC Capstone Engaged Unit

### Communication Majors

<b>M1064.1</b>	Advertising
<b>M1065.1</b>	Public Relations

### BBC Majors

The seven available Majors are

<b>MT2011.1</b>	Applied Finance
<b>MT2010.1</b>	Economics
<b>MT2002.1</b>	Hospitality Management
<b>MT2012.1</b>	Human Resource Management
<b>MT2013.1</b>	Management
<b>MT2006.1</b>	Marketing
<b>MT2008.1</b>	Sport Management

### BBC Capstone Engaged Unit

Students are required to complete one of the following capstone engaged learning units dependent upon the BBC Major they are enrolled in;

Applied Finance Major - 200537 Economics and Finance Engagement Project  
 Economics Major - 200537 Economics and Finance Engagement Project  
 Hospitality Major - 200561 Hospitality Management Applied Project  
 Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations Major - 200575 Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations  
 Management Major - 200568 Contemporary Management Issues  
 Marketing Major - 200096 Marketing Planning Project  
 Sport Management Major - 200751 Sport Management Applied Project

## Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of International Studies

### 1707.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2013 or later.

This double degree permits students to undertake multi-skilling into two diverse career paths, providing enhanced marketability to multiple areas of expertise. The Bachelor of International Studies examines the relationships of societies, cultures, languages and systems of government within an international context. It develops students' capacity to analyse the historical development of relations among nation states and contemporary political, social and cultural issues, such as globalisation, transnationalism and migration. Students complete a major in International Relations and Asian Studies combining studies from a range of discipline areas, including Asian and Islamic Studies, cultural and social analysis, history, politics and philosophy, and a sub-major in Chinese or Japanese. The Bachelor of Communication encompasses a wide range of units in the field of communication with a core program of media and communication theory to support specialised major sequences in advertising, journalism, media arts production and public relations.

### Study Mode

Five years full-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance Mode
Parramatta Campus	Full Time Internal

### Accreditation

The Bachelor of Communication is accredited by professional organisations including the Public Relations Institute of Australia (PRIA) and the Media Foundation of Australia (MFA).

### Admission

Assumed knowledge: any two units of HSC English.

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the the UWS International office.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Students who wish to exit this double degree after their third year and graduate with 1696 - Bachelor of Communication must have completed 240 credit points and completed the units as listed below in Years 1, 2 and 3.

### Students must complete the four Bachelor of Arts (BA) core units

100846.2	Analytical Reading and Writing
100960.2	Contemporary Society
100968.3	Texts and Traditions
100958.2	Australia and the World

### Majors

#### Students must complete the International Relations and Asian Studies Major

M1055.1	International Relations and Asian Studies
---------	---

#### and must complete one of the Bachelor of Communication Majors from the list below

M1064.1	Advertising
M1067.1	Journalism
M1066.1	Media Arts Production
M1065.1	Public Relations

Please note the Media Arts Production major is only available at the Penrith campus. Students based at Parramatta campus are required to submit rule waivers to complete the units from this major at the Penrith campus.

## Sub-major

**Students must also complete a sub-major in Arabic, Chinese, Indonesian or Japanese**

Note: The following sub-majors have inherent requirements, SM1078 - Chinese, & SM1080 - Japanese, Please see the link below:

<b>SM1077.1</b>	Arabic
<b>SM1078.1</b>	Chinese
<b>SM1112.1</b>	Indonesian
<b>SM1080.1</b>	Japanese

## Recommended Sequence

### Year 1

#### Autumn session

<b>101920.1</b>	Writing Ecologies
<b>100556.2</b>	Introduction to Journalism
<b>100212.2</b>	Public Relations Theory and Practice

BA Core unit

#### Spring Session

<b>101925.1</b>	Mediated Mobilities
<b>100706.2</b>	Advertising: An Introduction
<b>101927.1</b>	Foundations of Media Arts and Production

BA Core unit

### Year 2

#### Autumn session

<b>101926.1</b>	Media Cultures and Industries
-----------------	-------------------------------

BA Core unit

Level 2 Communication Major unit

Level 2 Communication Major unit

#### Spring session

<b>101921.1</b>	Visual Storytelling
-----------------	---------------------

BA Core unit

Level 2 Communication Major unit

Level 2 Communication Major unit

### Year 3

#### Autumn Session

<b>101928.1</b>	Media Law and Ethics
<b>101930.2</b>	Communication Research Project

Level 3 Communication Major unit

Level 3 Communication Major unit

#### Spring Session

<b>101929.1</b>	Professional Writing and Editing
<b>101931.1</b>	Media Memory

Level 3 Communication Major unit

Level 3 Communication Major unit

### Year 4

#### Autumn session

Chinese or Japanese Sub-major unit

Chinese or Japanese Sub-major unit

IRAS Major unit

IRAS Major unit

#### Spring session

Chinese or Japanese Sub-major unit

Chinese or Japanese Sub-major unit

IRAS Major unit

IRAS Major unit

### Year 5

#### Autumn session

Study Abroad semester

#### Spring session

IRAS Major unit

IRAS Major unit

IRAS Major unit

IRAS Major unit

## Bachelor of Design - Visual Communication (Dean's Scholars)

### 1737.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

The Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) gives you fundamental skills and knowledge in graphic design. The program is delivered through a series of practice-based and theoretical units and you will study areas such as image design, typography, design history, web design and branding. In years two and three you will choose two practice-based specialisms from the areas of interactive game and app design; motion design and data visualisation; illustration; and, photomedia. You may also study elective units from across the university, including advertising and media arts production. The fourth-year program is linked to an award winning in-house design studio where you will gain experience in a professional environment.

Throughout the program you will engage with individual and team-based projects, develop your conceptual thinking skills, use an extensive range of digital technologies and have access to our well-equipped creative studios. Students may exit with 1624 Bachelor of Design Studies after successful completion of the first three years of the program. This degree is exclusively for high-achieving students, and will continually challenge you to do even better and build on your academic success. Students in the Dean's Scholars program are automatically enrolled in The Academy at UWS, which offers interdisciplinary leadership programs, professional development and local and



international internship and engagement opportunities for students.

### Study Mode

Four years full-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Accreditation

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Design Institute of Australia (DIA) and the Australian Graphic Design Association (AGDA).

### Admission

ATAR score of at least 90 required.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 320 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

### Recommended Sequence

#### Full-time

##### Year 1

##### Autumn session

102261.1	Graphic Design: Understanding the Principles
102262.1	Design Histories and Futures
102263.1	Image Design

##### Spring session

102264.1	Graphic Design: Process and Practice
101921.1	Visual Storytelling
101922.1	Web and Time-based Design

##### Year 2

As part of the course requirements, students are required to complete two pairs of the specialisation unit pairings. If they choose to, they can complete further practice-based units as elective choices.

##### Autumn session

102265.1	Graphic Design: Interactive Digital Media
102266.1	Researching the Visual

One unit from the following specialisation unit pairing

101017.5	Illustrating Narrative
102267.1	Interactive Design: Apps
102268.1	Photomedia: Photographic Practice

##### Spring session

101923.1	Australian Design
----------	-------------------

One unit from the following specialisation unit pairing

102271.1	Illustrating Popular Culture
102272.1	Interactive Design: Games
100941.4	Photomedia: Fashion and Identity

##### Year 3

##### Autumn session

102275.1	Contextual Design Studies
----------	---------------------------

One unit from the following specialisation unit pairing

101017.5	Illustrating Narrative
102267.1	Interactive Design: Apps
102268.1	Photomedia: Photographic Practice

And one Academy sub-major unit

##### Spring session

One unit from the following specialisation unit pairing

102271.1	Illustrating Popular Culture
102272.1	Interactive Design: Games
100941.4	Photomedia: Fashion and Identity

And one Academy sub-major unit

Students may exit with 1624 Bachelor of Design Studies after successful completion of 240 credit points in the first three years of the course sequence.

##### Year 4

##### Autumn session

And one Academy sub-major unit

##### 1H session

102279.1	Major Design Project
----------	----------------------

##### Spring session

And one Academy sub-major unit

##### 2H session

102279.1	Major Design Project
----------	----------------------

### Academy Sub-major units

102211.1	Creativity, Innovation and Design Thinking
102212.1	Internship and Community Engagement
102250.1	Ethical Leadership
200855.1	Leadership in a Complex World

### Sub-major elective spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major (40 credit points).

Students in Advanced courses may use elective units toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major in Applied Leadership or Critical Thinking.

UWS offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

## Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

### 1571.8

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

The Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) gives you fundamental skills and knowledge in graphic design. The program is delivered through a series of practice-based and theoretical units and you will study areas such as image design, typography, design history, web design and branding. In years two and three you will choose two practice-based specialisms from the areas of interactive game and app design; motion design and data visualisation; illustration; and photomedia. You may also study elective units from across the university, including advertising and media arts production. The fourth-year program is linked to an award winning in-house design studio where you will gain experience in a professional environment.

Throughout the program you will engage with individual and team-based projects, develop your conceptual thinking skills, use an extensive range of digital technologies and have access to our well-equipped creative studios. Students may exit with 1624 Bachelor of Design Studies after successful completion of the first three years of the program.

### Study Mode

Four years full-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal

### Accreditation

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Design Institute of Australia (DIA) and the Australian Graphic Design Association (AGDA).

### Admission

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying

directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International office. International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

The applicants for the Honours Program must have completed the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) 3 year course, or an equivalent Program of undergraduate study. Applicants submit a project statement and proposal, with a select bibliography. Applications are scrutinised and assessed by the School Research Committee and College Executive. Applicants are generally expected to possess an undergraduate GPA of 5.0 (Credit) or higher. Applicants will be strongly encouraged to discuss their application with one or two potential supervisors within the School before submitting the application.

Alternate Entry Pathway: The exceptional merit pathway will offer those students who demonstrate design ability and achieve an ATAR of 55+ a route into the programme. This will be assessed at a Design and Career Portfolio Day, as part of which students will have their portfolio of visual work assessed by staff and receive an interview. Successful students will receive a conditional offer in December.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 320 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Please note this course is currently under review and the structure will change from 2015.

### Recommended Sequence

#### Full-time

##### Year 1

##### Autumn session

102261.1	Graphic Design: Understanding the Principles
102262.1	Design Histories and Futures
102263.1	Image Design

##### Spring session

102264.1	Graphic Design: Process and Practice
101921.1	Visual Storytelling
101922.1	Web and Time-based Design

##### Year 2

Students must complete two pairs of specialisation unit pairings.

Students can also choose to complete further practice-based units as elective choices.

##### Autumn session

102265.1	Graphic Design: Interactive Digital Media
----------	---

**102266.1** Researching the Visual

One unit from the following specialisation unit pairing

- 101017.5** Illustrating Narrative  
**102267.1** Interactive Design: Apps  
**102268.1** Photomedia: Photographic Practice

**Spring session**

- 101923.1** Australian Design

One unit from the following specialisation unit pairing

- 102271.1** Illustrating Popular Culture  
**102272.1** Interactive Design: Games  
**100941.4** Photomedia: Fashion and Identity

**Year 3****Autumn session**

- 102275.1** Contextual Design Studies

One unit from the following specialisation unit pairing

- 101017.5** Illustrating Narrative  
**102267.1** Interactive Design: Apps  
**102268.1** Photomedia: Photographic Practice

One elective

**Spring session**

One unit from the following specialisation unit pairing

- 102271.1** Illustrating Popular Culture  
**102272.1** Interactive Design: Games  
**100941.4** Photomedia: Fashion and Identity

One elective

Students may exit with 1624 Bachelor of Design Studies after successful completion of 240 credit points in the first three years of the course sequence

**Year 4****1H session**

- 102279.1** Major Design Project

**Autumn session**

One elective

**2H session**

- 102279.1** Major Design Project

**Spring session**

One elective

**Sub-major elective spaces**

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major (40 credit points).

UWS offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

**Bachelor of Design Studies (exit only)****1624.4**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for 1571 Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) is 2013 to 2014.

Bachelor of Design Studies is an exit point only from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). Students may elect to exit from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) after completion of 240 credit points. This is a generalist exit point and not recommended for students intending to pursue a professional design career. It is, however, of value for students taking double degrees, and for articulation purposes.

Please refer to the entry 1571 Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) for details of the course structure.

**Study Mode**

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

**Location**

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Admission**

This course is an exit point only from 1571 Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication).

**Bachelor of International Studies****1658.3**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2013 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

This course examines the relationship of nations, cultures, languages and systems of government within the international system. It develops students' capacity to analyse the historical development of relations among nation states and contemporary political, social and cultural issues, such as globalisation, transnationalism and migration.

International Studies allows students to combine studies from a range of discipline areas, including Asian and Islamic Studies, cultural and social analysis, history, politics and philosophy, and modern languages in Arabic, Chinese, Indonesian or Japanese. The course provides for one semester study abroad during three years of full-time study.

**Study Mode**

Three years full-time or six years part-time

**Location**

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Advanced Standing**

Students demonstrating successful completion of relevant studies at other tertiary institutions prior to enrolment may be granted advanced standing for those studies, in accordance with current UWS policy.

**Admission**

Assumed knowledge: two units of HSC English.

Recommended studies: HSC English Standard, or equivalent.

ATAR score of at least 90 required for scholarship for 1 semester of study abroad

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International office.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

**Course Structure****Students must complete the four Bachelor of Arts (BA) core units**

<b>100958.2</b>	Australia and the World
<b>100846.2</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing
<b>100968.3</b>	Texts and Traditions
<b>100960.2</b>	Contemporary Society

**Students must also complete units in the following, as per the chosen course structure****Major - International Relations and Asian Studies**

<b>M1055.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies
----------------	---

**Sub-major**

A sub-major in Arabic, Chinese, Indonesian or Japanese must be undertaken in conjunction with the major.

Note: The following sub-majors have inherent requirements, SM1078 - Chinese, & SM1080 - Japanese, Please see the link below:

**Bankstown campus**

<b>SM1077.1</b>	Arabic
<b>SM1078.1</b>	Chinese
<b>SM1112.1</b>	Indonesian
<b>SM1080.1</b>	Japanese

**Parramatta campus**

<b>SM1078.1</b>	Chinese
<b>SM1080.1</b>	Japanese

**B International Studies Summary Course Structure without Study Abroad Beginner's Level of Language Skills****Year 1****Autumn session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Level 1 Language unit

**101442.2** Asia in the World

**Spring session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Level 1 Language unit

**101956.1** Introduction to International Relations

**Year 2****Autumn session**

**100277.4** Politics of Australia and Asia Relations

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 2 Language unit

Elective

**Spring session**

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 2 Language unit

Elective

**Year 3****Autumn session**

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Elective

Elective

Elective

**Spring session****101957.1** The Asian Century

Elective

Elective

Elective

**B International Studies Summary Course  
Structure Study Abroad semester option for  
students with Beginner's Level of Language  
Skills****Year 1****Autumn session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Level 1 Language unit

**101442.2** Asia in the World**Spring session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Level 1 Language unit

**101956.1** Introduction to International Relations**Year 2****Autumn session****100277.4** Politics of Australia and Asia Relations

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 2 Language unit

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

**Spring session****101957.1** The Asian Century

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 2 Language unit

Elective

**Year 3****Autumn session**

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Elective

Elective

Elective

**Spring session**

Study Abroad semester

**B International Studies Summary Course  
Structure without Study Abroad Intermediate  
or Advanced Level of Language Skills****Year 1****Autumn session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Level 2 Language unit

**101442.2** Asia in the World**Spring session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

**101956.1** Introduction to International Relations

Elective

**Year 2****Autumn session****100277.4** Politics of Australia and Asia Relations

Level 2 Language unit

Elective

Elective

**Spring session**

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 3 Language unit

Elective

**Year 3****Autumn session**

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 3 Language unit

Elective

**Spring session****101957.1** The Asian Century

Elective

Elective

Elective

**B International Studies Summary Course  
Structure with Year 2 Study Abroad semester  
option, for students with Intermediate or  
Advanced Level of Language Skills****Year 1****Autumn session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Level 2 Language unit

**101442.2** Asia in the World

**Spring session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Level 2 Language unit

**101956.1** Introduction to International Relations

**Year 2**

**Autumn session**

**100277.4** Politics of Australia and Asia Relations

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 3 Language unit

Elective

**Spring session**

Study Abroad semester

**Year 3**

**Autumn session**

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 3 Language unit

Elective

**Spring session**

**101957.1** The Asian Century

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Elective

Elective

**B International Studies Summary Course Structure with Year 3 Study Abroad semester option, for students with Intermediate or Advanced Level of Language Skills**

**Year 1**

**Autumn session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Level 2 Language unit

**101442.2** Asia in the World

**Spring session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

**101956.1** Introduction to International Relations

Elective

**Year 2**

**Autumn session**

**100277.4** Politics of Australia and Asia Relations

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 2 Language unit

Elective

**Spring session**

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 3 Language unit

Elective

**Year 3**

**Autumn session**

**101957.1** The Asian Century

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 3 Language unit

Elective

**Spring session**

Study Abroad semester

**Major and Sub-major elective spaces**

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

UWS offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

**Bachelor of International Studies (Dean's Scholars)**

**1739.1**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

This course examines the relationship of nations, cultures, languages and systems of government within the international system. It develops students' capacity to analyse the historical development of relations among nation states and contemporary political, social and cultural issues, such as globalisation, transnationalism and migration.

International Studies allows students to combine studies from a range of discipline areas, including Asian and Islamic Studies, cultural and social analysis, history, politics and philosophy, and modern languages (Chinese or Japanese). The course provides for one semester study abroad during three years of full-time study.

This degree is exclusively for high-achieving students, and will continually challenge you to do even better and build on

your academic success. Students in the Dean's Scholars program are automatically enrolled in The Academy at UWS, which offers interdisciplinary leadership programs, professional development and local and international internship and engagement opportunities for students.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

Assumed knowledge: two units of HSC English.

Recommended studies: HSC English Standard, or equivalent.

ATAR score of at least 90 required.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

#### Students must complete the four Bachelor of Arts (BA) core units

100958.2	Australia and the World
100846.2	Analytical Reading and Writing
100968.3	Texts and Traditions
100960.2	Contemporary Society

Students must also complete units in the following, as per the chosen course structure

### Major - International Relations and Asian Studies

M1055.1	International Relations and Asian Studies
---------	---

### Sub-major

A sub-major in Arabic, Chinese, Indonesian or Japanese must be undertaken in conjunction with the major.

#### Bankstown campus

SM1077.1	Arabic
----------	--------

SM1078.1	Chinese
SM1112.1	Indonesian
SM1080.1	Japanese

#### Parramatta campus

SM1078.1	Chinese
SM1080.1	Japanese

### B International Studies Summary Course Structure without Study Abroad Beginner's Level of Language Skills

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Level 1 Language unit

101442.2	Asia in the World
----------	-------------------

##### Spring session

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Level 1 Language unit

101956.1	Introduction to International Relations
----------	---

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

100277.4	Politics of Australia and Asia Relations
----------	--

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 2 Language unit

Elective

##### Spring session

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 2 Language unit

Elective

#### Year 3

##### Autumn session

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Elective

Elective

Elective

##### Spring session

101957.1	The Asian Century
----------	-------------------

Elective

Elective

Elective

### **B International Studies Summary Course Structure Study Abroad semester option for students with Beginner's Level of Language Skills**

#### **Year 1**

##### **Autumn session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Level 1 Language unit

**101442.2** Asia in the World

##### **Spring session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Level 1 Language unit

**101956.1** Introduction to International Relations

#### **Year 2**

##### **Autumn session**

**100277.4** Politics of Australia and Asia Relations

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 2 Language unit

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

##### **Spring session**

**101957.1** The Asian Century

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 2 Language unit

Elective

#### **Year 3**

##### **Autumn session**

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Elective

Elective

Elective

##### **Spring session**

Study Abroad semester

### **B International Studies Summary Course Structure without Study Abroad Intermediate or Advanced Level of Language Skills**

#### **Year 1**

##### **Autumn session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Level 2 Language unit

**101442.2** Asia in the World

##### **Spring session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

**101956.1** Introduction to International Relations

Elective

#### **Year 2**

##### **Autumn session**

**100277.4** Politics of Australia and Asia Relations

Level 2 Language unit

Elective

Elective

##### **Spring session**

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 3 Language unit

Elective

#### **Year 3**

##### **Autumn session**

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 3 Language unit

Elective

##### **Spring session**

**101957.1** The Asian Century

Elective

Elective

Elective

### **B International Studies Summary Course Structure with Year 2 Study Abroad semester option, for students with Intermediate or Advanced Level of Language Skills**

#### **Year 1**

##### **Autumn session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Level 2 Language unit

**101442.2** Asia in the World

##### **Spring session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Level 2 Language unit

**101956.1** Introduction to International Relations



**Year 2****Autumn session****100277.4** Politics of Australia and Asia Relations

Level 2/3 IRAS unit  
 Level 3 Language unit  
 Elective

**Spring session**

Study Abroad semester

**Year 3****Autumn session**

Level 2/3 IRAS unit  
 Level 2/3 IRAS unit  
 Level 3 Language unit  
 Elective

**Spring session****101957.1** The Asian Century

Level 2/3 IRAS unit  
 Elective  
 Elective

**B International Studies Summary Course  
 Structure with Year 3 Study Abroad semester  
 option, for students with Intermediate or  
 Advanced Level of Language Skills**

**Year 1****Autumn session**

BA Core unit  
 BA Core unit  
 Level 2 Language unit

**101442.2** Asia in the World**Spring session**

BA Core unit  
 BA Core unit

**101956.1** Introduction to International Relations

Elective

**Year 2****Autumn session****100277.4** Politics of Australia and Asia Relations

Level 2/3 IRAS unit  
 Level 2 Language unit  
 Elective

**Spring session**

Level 2/3 IRAS unit  
 Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 3 Language unit

Elective

**Year 3****Autumn session****101957.1** The Asian Century

Level 2/3 IRAS unit  
 Level 3 Language unit  
 Elective

**Spring session**

Study Abroad semester

**Major and Sub-major elective spaces**

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

Students in Advanced courses may use elective units toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major in Applied Leadership or Critical Thinking.

UWS offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

**Bachelor of International Studies/  
 Bachelor of Business and Commerce**

**1688.5**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

This double degree program is designed for students who want to combine their interest and expertise in international studies with an Asian language and a high level of knowledge in one of seven specific Business majors. Graduates will have a solid grounding in the relationships of societies, cultures, languages and systems of government within the international system. International Studies develops students' capacity to appreciate the historical development of relations among nation states and to analyse contemporary political, commercial, diplomatic and strategic links and developments. The Business major prepares students for professional employment in the specialisation of their choice. Students complete a major in International Relations and Asian Studies; a sub-major in Arabic, Chinese, Indonesian or Japanese language; and a Business major in one of: Applied Finance, Economics, Hospitality Management, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing or Sport Management.

**Study Mode**

Four years full-time or eight years part-time.

**Location**

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Accreditation

Major MT2011 - Applied Finance is accredited with the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (Finsia). Major MT2012 - Human Resource Management is accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI). Major MT2006 - Marketing satisfies the educational requirements for recognition as a Certified Practising Marketer and eligibility for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI) and the Australian Market and Social Research Society (AMSRS).

### Admission

The following sets of Assumed Knowledge and Recommended Studies apply:

For Bachelor of International Studies:

Assumed knowledge: two units of Band 4 HSC English

Recommended studies: HSC English Standard, or equivalent.

For Bachelor of Business and Commerce:

HSC Mathematics and any two units of HSC English.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English.

Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 320 credit points as prescribed in the structure below. Students who complete this award will graduate with a Bachelor of International Studies and a Bachelor of Business and Commerce, with the Major from the Bachelor of Business and Commerce component of the course noted on their testamur.

Students will complete 160 credit points of Bachelor of International Studies (BIS) units and 160 credit points of Bachelor of Business and Commerce (BBC) units in the specialisations listed below.

Students will complete:

Four BIS core units

<b>100846.2</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing
<b>100958.2</b>	Australia and the World
<b>100960.2</b>	Contemporary Society
<b>100968.3</b>	Texts and Traditions

And

Eight BIS units offered in the International Relations and Asian Studies (IRAS) Major

<b>M1055.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies
----------------	---

And

Four units from one of the following BIS Language Sub-major specialisations:

<b>SM1077.1</b>	Arabic
<b>SM1078.1</b>	Chinese
<b>SM1080.1</b>	Japanese
<b>SM1112.1</b>	Indonesian

And

Students will also complete seven BBC core units

<b>200336.4</b>	Business Academic Skills
<b>200083.2</b>	Marketing Principles
<b>200052.5</b>	Introduction to Economic Methods
<b>200184.3</b>	Introduction to Business Law
<b>200571.4</b>	Management Dynamics
<b>200525.3</b>	Principles of Economics
<b>200101.4</b>	Accounting Information for Managers

And

Eight units from a BBC Major plus a capstone engaged learning unit (for a total of nine units or 90 credit points) in one of the following specialisations:

<b>MT2011.1</b>	Applied Finance
<b>MT2010.1</b>	Economics
<b>MT2002.1</b>	Hospitality Management
<b>MT2012.1</b>	Human Resource Management
<b>MT2013.1</b>	Management
<b>MT2006.1</b>	Marketing
<b>MT2008.1</b>	Sport Management

### Recommended sequence

#### Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Business and Commerce (any Major)

Note: This progression pattern is highly recommended. Students progress through both degrees at the same pace, completing two units in each degree in each semester. Graduation after three years with either degree will be possible only if a student makes this decision at or before the end of year 2 and amends their progression pattern as prescribed by an Academic Course Advisor.

### Year 1

#### Autumn session

<b>100846.2</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing
<b>200336.4</b>	Business Academic Skills
<b>200083.2</b>	Marketing Principles

And

Choose one of (depending on home campus)

- 100960.2 Contemporary Society  
100958.2 Australia and the World  
100968.3 Texts and Traditions

### Spring session

- 200101.4 Accounting Information for Managers  
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Choose one of (depending on home campus)

- 100958.2 Australia and the World  
100960.2 Contemporary Society  
100968.3 Texts and Traditions

And

Choose one of (depending on campus of registration)

- 100968.3 Texts and Traditions  
100958.2 Australia and the World  
100960.2 Contemporary Society

### Year 2

#### Autumn session

- 101442.2 Asia in the World  
200032.5 Statistics for Business  
200184.3 Introduction to Business Law

Choose one of (depending on home campus)

- 100041.2 Arabic 101  
100056.2 Chinese 101  
100085.2 Japanese 101  
102316.1 Indonesian 101

#### Spring session

- 101956.1 Introduction to International Relations  
200525.3 Principles of Economics

Choose one of (depending on home campus)

- 100042.2 Arabic 102  
100057.2 Chinese 102  
100086.2 Japanese 102  
102326.1 Indonesian 102

BBC Major unit

### Year 3

#### Autumn session

- 100277.4 Politics of Australia and Asia Relations

Choose one of (depending on campus)

- 102019.1 Arabic 201  
102024.1 Chinese 201  
102028.1 Japanese 201  
102319.1 Indonesian 201

Two BBC major units

#### Spring session

Choose one of (depending on campus)

- 102021.1 Arabic 203

- 102026.1 Chinese 203  
102030.1 Japanese 203

One IRAS Major pool Level 2 or 3 unit

Two BBC Major units

### Year 4

#### Autumn session

One IRAS Major pool Level 2 or 3 unit

One IRAS Major pool Level 3 unit

Two BBC Major units

#### Spring session

- 101957.1 The Asian Century

One IRAS Major pool Level 3 unit

BBC Capstone Engaged Unit (BBC core)

BBC Major unit

### Bachelor of International Studies/ Bachelor of Social Science

#### 1807.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

The Bachelor of International Studies /Bachelor of Social Science degree is a broadly based, inter-disciplinary four-year double degree offering flexibility and choice within a wide range of offerings in the social sciences, as well as studies of International Relations and Asian Studies and an Asian language. The degree seeks to equip all students with the interdisciplinary and specialist skills and knowledge that a new graduate would need on entering the workforce or on proceeding to advanced study. There is a Core of 11 units offering an introduction to the humanities and a solid grounding in the social sciences. Students choose a major from the social sciences; a major in International Relations and Asian Studies, and a sub-major in an Asian language. The double degree provides a wide base for understanding issues in the complex, culturally diverse and ever-changing social and international environment of the 21st century both in Australia and Asia.

#### Study Mode

Four years full-time or eight years part-time

#### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

#### Admission

Two units of HSC English OR IELTS (Academic) - 6.5 overall score with a minimum 6.0 in each subtest.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International office.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Students must also complete the International Relations and Asian Studies Major, a sub-major in Arabic, Chinese, Indonesian or Japanese language and a Social Science major.

### Major - International Relations and Asian Studies (IRAS)

**M1055.1** International Relations and Asian Studies

### Sub-majors

Note: The following sub-majors have inherent requirements, SM1078 - Chinese, & SM1080 - Japanese, Please see the link below:

**SM1077.1** Arabic  
**SM1078.1** Chinese  
**SM1080.1** Japanese  
**SM1112.1** Indonesian

### Social Science majors

**M1079.1** Child and Community  
**M1069.1** Criminology and Criminal Justice  
**M1071.1** Geography and Urban Studies  
**M1077.1** Heritage and Tourism  
**M1083.1** Peace and Development Studies  
**M1073.1** Sociology

### Recommended Sequence

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

**100846.2** Analytical Reading and Writing  
**100958.2** Australia and the World  
**101557.3** The Individual in Society

Choose one of

**101551.3** Understanding Society  
**100960.2** Contemporary Society

##### Spring session

**102170.1** People, Place and Social Difference  
**101900.2** Working with Communities  
**100968.3** Texts and Traditions  
**101956.1** Introduction to International Relations

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

**101442.2** Asia in the World  
**400337.4** Social Research Methods

Level 1 Language unit

Level 1 Social Science Major unit

##### Spring session

**101555.3** Ethics in the Social Sciences

Level 1 Language unit

Level 1 Social Science Major unit

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

#### Year 3

##### Autumn session

**100277.4** Politics of Australia and Asia Relations

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 2 Language unit

Level 2/3 Social Science Major unit

##### Spring session

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 2/3 IRAS unit

Level 2 Language unit

Level 2/3 Social Science Major unit

#### Year 4

##### Autumn session

**101552.2** Applied Social Research

Elective unit

Level 2/3 Social Science Major unit

Level 2/3 Social Science Major unit

##### Spring session

**102203.1** Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice

**101957.1** The Asian Century

Level 2/3 Social Science Major unit

Level 2/3 Social Science Major unit

## Bachelor of Music

---

### 1659.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

Applicants will be selected by one of two methods:  
EITHER

1. an interview/audition in which personal aptitude, professional experience and educational qualifications are taken into consideration.

After applicants have applied to UAC they are required to book an interview/audition and download a questionnaire at this University's online audition booking system.

OR

2. a written application that demonstrates that the applicant has attained a pass standard (minimum) of 6th Grade Performance (Instrument or voice) through the AMEB or equivalent (e.g. Trinity College) AND a pass standard (minimum) of 4th Grade musicianship and/or theory through the AMEB or equivalent (e.g. Trinity College).

After applicants have applied to UAC they are required to download a questionnaire at this University's online site, complete the questionnaire and then scan it and upload it to this University's online site together with the supporting documentation i.e. certificates demonstrating the applicant's level of achievement in performance and musicianship and/or music theory.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points.

#### Full - time

##### Year 1

##### Autumn session

<b>101740.2</b>	Music History 1
<b>101520.2</b>	Basic Composition, Craft and Theory
<b>101525.2</b>	Introduction to Music Performance
<b>101526.2</b>	Introduction to Sound Technologies

##### Spring session

<b>101741.2</b>	Music History 2
<b>101522.2</b>	Composition, Craft and Theory
<b>101524.2</b>	Free and Notated Music Performance
<b>101538.2</b>	Sound Synthesis and the Sound Environment

##### Year 2

##### Autumn session

<b>101523.2</b>	Cultural Paradigms and Music
<b>101530.2</b>	Music Composition: Concepts and Creativity

One sub-major unit  
And one elective unit

##### Spring session

<b>101528.3</b>	Modes and Codes of Music Production
<b>101120.3</b>	Arranging Musics

One sub-major unit  
And one elective unit

##### Year 3

##### Autumn session

<b>101532.2</b>	Music in Theory and Practice
<b>101152.3</b>	Music and Analysis

One sub-major unit  
And one elective unit

##### Spring session

<b>101742.2</b>	Music and Philosophy
<b>101472.2</b>	Music Project

One sub-major unit  
And one sub-major or elective unit

### Sub-majors

**Note: The sub-majors listed below are only available to students enrolled in the Bachelor of Music**

All students must complete one of the following sub-majors. One of the other sub-majors may also be completed using elective places.

<b>SM1015.1</b>	Composition
-----------------	-------------

<b>SM1016.1</b>	Sound Technologies
<b>SM1017.1</b>	Music Performance

<b>Campus</b>	<b>Attendance</b>	<b>Mode</b>
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Note: The sub-majors listed below are only available to non-Bachelor of Music students but restrictions apply**

<b>SM1039.1</b>	Sound Technology Studies
<b>SM1047.1</b>	Music Performance Studies
<b>SM1065.1</b>	Musicology

**Year 4 - End-On Honours - see 1660.1 Bachelor of Music (Honours)**

#### Autumn session

<b>101416.2</b>	Creativity: Theory and Practice
<b>101417.2</b>	Project Seminar and Proposal

#### Spring session

<b>101418.2</b>	Major Research Project
-----------------	------------------------

### Sub-major elective spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major (40 credit points).

UWS offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

## Bachelor of Music (Dean's Scholars)

### 1738.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

The Bachelor of Music (Dean's Scholars) develops innovative, articulate musicians who contribute to the music community and the culture it serves. It offers high-level training in music, music performance, composition, sound technologies, music theory, musicology, arranging music and music analysis. It does this in well-equipped studios, and in a lecture/workshop/tutorial environment. Skills in music performance, composition and sound technologies are augmented by intellectual, theoretical and contextual studies. An active staff of music-academics supports students to develop their individual goals. This degree is exclusively for high-achieving students, and will continually challenge you to do even better and build on your academic success. Students in the Dean's Scholars program are automatically enrolled in The Academy at UWS, which offers interdisciplinary leadership programs, professional development and local and international internship and engagement opportunities for students.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

### Location

<b>Campus</b>	<b>Attendance</b>	<b>Mode</b>
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal

### Admission

ATAR score of at least 90 required. You will be invited to audition based on your ATAR.

You will be selected on an interview/audition in which personal aptitude, professional experience and educational qualifications are taken into consideration.

After you have applied to UAC you are required to book yourself in for an interview/audition and download a questionnaire at this University's online audition booking system.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

### Full - time

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

<b>101740.2</b>	Music History 1
<b>101520.2</b>	Basic Composition, Craft and Theory
<b>101525.2</b>	Introduction to Music Performance
<b>101526.2</b>	Introduction to Sound Technologies

##### Spring session

<b>101741.2</b>	Music History 2
<b>101522.2</b>	Composition, Craft and Theory
<b>101524.2</b>	Free and Notated Music Performance
<b>101538.2</b>	Sound Synthesis and the Sound Environment

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

<b>101523.2</b>	Cultural Paradigms and Music
<b>101530.2</b>	Music Composition: Concepts and Creativity

One sub-major unit

And one elective unit

##### Spring session

<b>101528.3</b>	Modes and Codes of Music Production
<b>101120.3</b>	Arranging Musics

One sub-major unit

And one elective unit

### Year 3

#### Autumn session

**101532.2** Music in Theory and Practice  
**101152.3** Music and Analysis

One sub-major unit  
And one elective unit

#### Spring session

**101742.2** Music and Philosophy  
**101472.2** Music Project

One sub-major unit  
And one sub-major or elective unit

### Sub-majors

All students must complete one of the following sub-majors. One of the other sub-majors may also be completed using elective places.

**SM1015.1** Composition  
**SM1016.1** Sound Technologies  
**SM1017.1** Music Performance

### Year 4 - End-On Honours - see 1660.1 Bachelor of Music (Honours)

#### Autumn session

**101416.2** Creativity: Theory and Practice  
**101417.2** Project Seminar and Proposal

#### Spring session

**101418.2** Major Research Project

### Sub-major elective spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major (40 credit points).

Students in Advanced courses may use elective units toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major in Applied Leadership or Critical Thinking.

UWS offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

### Bachelor of Music (Honours)

#### 1660.1

The Honours Program will be available to students who attain a grade average of Credit or higher in their first three years of study. The Program will offer students an advanced-level involvement within their discipline. Students will get the opportunity to significantly focus and develop their practical and theoretical knowledge beyond the scope of their initial three years of undergraduate study. In-depth research on a specific topic proposed at the outset will be

actively pursued within the Program to culminate in the production of a major project.

### Study Mode

One year full-time or two years part-time

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

The applicants for the Honours Program must have completed the Bachelor of Music 3 year course, or an equivalent Program of undergraduate study. Applicants submit a project statement and proposal, with a select bibliography. Applications are scrutinised and assessed by the School Research Committee and College Executive. Applicants are generally expected to possess an undergraduate GPA of 5.0 (Credit) or higher. Applicants will be strongly encouraged to discuss their application with one or two potential supervisors within the School before submitting the application.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 80 credit points.

#### Full-time

#### Autumn session

**101416.2** Creativity: Theory and Practice  
**101417.2** Project Seminar and Proposal

#### Spring session

**101418.2** Major Research Project

### Bachelor of Arts (UWSC First Year Program)

#### 7060.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

This course provides a pathway into the Bachelor of Arts degree. A qualification in the Arts can cover a broad range of humanities subjects from writing and literature, to studies of other cultures, religions and languages. It can also enable students to access a pathway to Teaching and studies in Psychology with up to one year equivalent advanced standing. Furthermore this course offers a foundation unit in Academic English that provides an additional skill base for tertiary level study. This course is delivered via extended face to face hours in smaller learning environments. For additional information about

majors and sub-majors please refer to the handbook entry for the Bachelor of Arts.

Students who successfully complete the Bachelor of Arts (UWSC First Year Program) will enter the Bachelor of Arts course at the University of Western Sydney with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing. By choosing the alternate Law unit, students will be able to articulate into the 2537 B Arts/B Laws double degree program or the 2502 B Laws (non-graduate entry) program with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWSCollege web site.

### Study Mode

One year full-time (three semesters) or two years part-time (six semesters).

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Lithgow site	Full Time	Internal
Lithgow site	Part Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

The aim of the course is to prepare students for tertiary study in Arts. This course is accredited by the University, as principal, to enable its agent, UWSCollege, to produce students who are fully prepared for study beyond the first year of a tertiary award.

Local students entering this Diploma are required to have:

- Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, OR
- Competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker) OR
- Passed the UWSCollege English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR
- Passed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies Academic English unit at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Met other entry requirements such as:

- An ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place (the ATAR will be set each year at a level below that for admission for the Bachelor of Arts), OR
- Completed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies course with a Grade Point Average of 5.5 or higher.

### Course Structure

Students must pass the following units:

<b>700132.1</b>	Contemporary Society (UWSC)
<b>700130.1</b>	Australia and the World (UWSC)
<b>700131.1</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing (UWSC)
<b>700133.1</b>	Texts and Traditions (UWSC)
<b>700134.1</b>	Global History (UWSC)
<b>700135.1</b>	Everyday Life (UWSC)
<b>700136.1</b>	Approaches to Text (UWSC)

Students must also pass one of the following units:

<b>700137.2</b>	Mathematical Patterns and Relationships (UWSC)
<b>700138.1</b>	Psychology: Human Behaviour (UWSC)
<b>700157.1</b>	Introduction to Law (UWSC)

Must obtain at least a Credit Pass in order to articulate into UWS Law programs.

Students must pass the following preparatory level units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program:

<b>700056.2</b>	Academic English (UWSCFS)
<b>700191.1</b>	History of Western Thought (UWSCFS)
<b>700192.1</b>	Texts and Communication (UWSCFS)

Students must also pass the non-award unit: This unit does not count for credit towards the diploma.

<b>700165.1</b>	Tertiary Study Skills in Arts (UWSC)
-----------------	--------------------------------------

### Bachelor of Arts Extended (UWSC First Year Program)

#### 7074.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

The Bachelor of Arts Extended (UWSC First Year Program) provides a pathway into the Bachelor of Arts degree. A qualification in the Arts can cover a broad range of humanities subjects from writing and literature, to studies of other cultures, religions and languages. It can also enable students to access a pathway to Teaching and studies in Psychology with up to one year equivalent advanced standing. The inclusion of additional preparatory units is designed to assist students in the transition to study at University level.

For additional information about majors and sub-majors please refer to the handbook entry for the Bachelor of Arts.

By choosing the alternate Law unit, students will be able to articulate into the 2537 B Arts/B Laws double degree program or the 2502 B Laws (non-graduate entry) program with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWSCollege web site.

### Study Mode

One and a half years full-time (four terms) or three years part-time (eight terms).

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Lithgow site	Full Time	Internal
Lithgow site	Part Time	Internal



Campus	Attendance	Mode
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Part Time	Internal

## Admission

Local Recent School Leavers:

Completion of Year 12 with specified ATAR to be determined year by year.

Non-Credentialed Students:

Australian Citizens and Permanent Residents either aged 18 years or over or completed Year 11 equivalent.

## Course Structure

Students are categorised into two Pathways. See individual links below for detailed course structure.

### Local Recent School Leavers

<b>A7027.1</b>	UWSCollege Arts Extended Local Recent School Leavers
----------------	--

### Non-Credentialed Applicants

<b>A7029.1</b>	UWSCollege Arts Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants
----------------	--

## Diploma in Arts

### 7049.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

The Diploma in Arts provides a pathway into the Bachelor of Arts degree. A qualification in the Arts can cover a broad range of humanities subjects from writing and literature, to studies of other cultures, religions and languages. It can also enable students to access a pathway to Teaching and studies in Psychology with up to one year equivalent advanced standing. Furthermore the Diploma offers a foundation unit in Academic English that provides an additional skills base for tertiary level study. The Diploma is delivered via extended face to face hours in smaller learning environments. For additional information about majors and sub-majors please refer to the handbook entry for the Bachelor of Arts.

Students who successfully complete the Diploma in Arts may enter the Bachelor of Arts course at the University of Western Sydney with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing. By choosing the alternate Law unit, students may be able to articulate into the 2537 B Arts/B Laws double degree program or the 2502 B Laws (non-graduate entry) program with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWSCollege web site.

## Study Mode

One year full-time (three semesters) or two years part-time (six semesters)

## Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Lithgow site	Full Time	Internal
Lithgow site	Part Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Part Time	Internal

## Admission

The aim of the course is to prepare students for tertiary study in Arts. The Diploma is accredited by the University, as principal, to enable its agent, UWSCollege, to produce students who are fully prepared for study beyond the first year of a tertiary award.

Local students entering this Diploma are required to have:

- Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, OR
- Competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker) OR
- Passed the UWSCollege English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR
- Passed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies Academic English unit at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Met other entry requirements such as:

- An ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place (the ATAR will be set each year at a level below that for admission for the Bachelor of Arts), OR
- Completed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies course with a Grade Point Average of 5.5 or higher.

International students entering the Diploma must satisfy one of the following language requirements:

- IELTS 6.0 with a minimum 5.5 in each sub band OR
- Completed the UWSCollege EAP 4 course with a 50% pass OR
- Passed the UWSCollege English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR
- Passed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies Academic English unit at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Academic Entry Requirements vary according to country of origin. However, in general:

- Completion of Year 12 or its equivalent is the minimum entry requirement OR
- Completed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies course with a Grade Point Average of 5.5 or higher.

## Course Structure

Students must pass the following units:

<b>700132.1</b>	Contemporary Society (UWSC)
<b>700130.1</b>	Australia and the World (UWSC)
<b>700131.1</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing (UWSC)
<b>700133.1</b>	Texts and Traditions (UWSC)

<b>700134.1</b>	Global History (UWSC)
<b>700135.1</b>	Everyday Life (UWSC)
<b>700136.1</b>	Approaches to Text (UWSC)

Students must also pass one of the following units:

<b>700137.2</b>	Mathematical Patterns and Relationships (UWSC)
<b>700138.1</b>	Psychology: Human Behaviour (UWSC)
<b>700157.1</b>	Introduction to Law (UWSC)

Must obtain at least a Credit Pass in order to articulate into UWS Law programs.

Students must pass the following preparatory level units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program:

<b>700056.2</b>	Academic English (UWSCFS)
<b>700191.1</b>	History of Western Thought (UWSCFS)
<b>700192.1</b>	Texts and Communication (UWSCFS)

Students must also pass the non-award unit: This unit does not count for credit towards the diploma.

<b>700165.1</b>	Tertiary Study Skills in Arts (UWSC)
-----------------	--------------------------------------

## Diploma in Arts Extended

### 7052.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

The Diploma in Arts Extended provides a pathway into the Bachelor of Arts degree. A qualification in the Arts can cover a broad range of humanities subjects from writing and literature, to studies of other cultures, religions and languages. It can also enable students to access a pathway to Teaching and studies in Psychology with up to one year equivalent advanced standing. The inclusion of additional preparatory units is designed to assist students in the transition to study at University level.

For additional information about majors and sub-majors please refer to the handbook entry for the Bachelor of Arts.

By choosing the alternate Law unit, students will be able to articulate into the 2537 B Arts/B Laws double degree program or the 2502 B Laws (non-graduate entry) program with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWSCollege web site.

### Study Mode

One and a half years full-time (four terms) or three years part-time (eight terms).

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Lithgow site	Full Time	Internal
Lithgow site	Part Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

Recent School Leavers:

Completion of Year 12 with specified ATAR to be determined year by year.

International Students:

IELTS 5.5 with minimum 5.0 in each sub band; or equivalent results from UWSC English Language Program or UWSC English Entrance Test; and completion of year 11 or equivalent with specified results.

Non-Credentialed Students:

Australian Citizens and Permanent Residents either aged 18 years or over or completed Year 11 equivalent.

### Course Structure

Students are categorised into three Pathways. See individual links below for detailed course structure.

#### Local Recent School Leavers

<b>A7027.1</b>	UWSCollege Arts Extended Local Recent School Leavers
----------------	--

#### International Students

<b>A7028.1</b>	UWSCollege Arts Extended International Students
----------------	---

#### Non-Credentialed Applicants

<b>A7029.1</b>	UWSCollege Arts Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants
----------------	--

## Bachelor of Communication (UWSC First Year Program)

### 7046.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course from 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

This program is designed to give students an understanding of the key areas of communication, before choosing a major in the second year of the B Communication degree. It offers a foundation unit in Academic English that provides an additional skill base for tertiary level study. This course is delivered via extended face-to-face hours in smaller learning environments. Students who successfully complete the Bachelor of Communication (UWSC First Year Program) will articulate

into B Communication degrees at UWS with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWS College web site.

### Study Mode

One year full-time or two years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

The aim of the course is to prepare students for tertiary study in Communication. The Diploma is accredited by the University, as principal, to enable its agent, UWSCollege, to produce students who are fully prepared for study beyond the first year of a tertiary award.

Domestic students entering this Diploma are required to have:

- Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, OR
- Competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker) OR
- Passed the UWSCollege English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR
- Passed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies Academic English unit at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Met other entry requirements such as:

- An ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place OR
- Completed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies course with a Grade Point Average of 5.5 or higher.

### Course Structure

Students must pass the following units:

<b>700178.1</b>	Writing Ecologies (UWSC)
<b>700179.1</b>	Foundations of Media Arts and Production (UWSC)
<b>700088.1</b>	Advertising: An Introduction (UWSC)
<b>700180.1</b>	Media Cultures and Industries (UWSC)
<b>700181.1</b>	Mediated Mobilities (UWSC)
<b>700090.1</b>	Public Relations Theory and Practice (UWSC)
<b>700182.1</b>	Introduction to Journalism (UWSC)
<b>700183.1</b>	Visual Storytelling (UWSC)

Students must pass, with a satisfactory grade, the following Foundation level unit for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program:

<b>700056.2</b>	Academic English (UWSCFS)
<b>700192.1</b>	Texts and Communication (UWSCFS)

Students must also pass the following non-award unit. This unit does not count for credit towards the Diploma.

<b>700176.1</b>	Tertiary Study Skills in Communication (UWSC)
-----------------	---

## Bachelor of Communication Extended (UWSC First Year Program)

### 7073.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

This program is designed to give students an understanding of the key areas of communication, before choosing a major in the second year of the Bachelor of Communication degree. The inclusion of additional preparatory units is designed to assist students in the transition to study at University level.

Students who successfully complete the Bachelor of Communication Extended (UWSC First Year Program) will articulate into Bachelor of Communication degrees at UWS with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWSCollege web site.

### Study Mode

One and a half years full-time (four terms) or three years part-time (eight terms).

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

Local Recent School Leavers:

Completion of Year 12 with specified ATAR to be determined year by year.

Non-Credentialed Students:

Australian Citizens and Permanent Residents either aged 18 years or over or completed Year 11 equivalent.

### Course Structure

Students are categorised into two Pathways. See individual links below for detailed course structure.

#### Local Recent School Leavers

<b>A7030.1</b>	UWSCollege Communication Extended Local Recent School Leavers
----------------	---

#### Non-credential Applicants

<b>A7032.1</b>	UWSCollege Communication Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants
----------------	---

## Diploma in Communication

---

### 7043.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course from 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

This program is designed to give students an understanding of the key areas of communication, before choosing a major in the second year of the Bachelor of Communication degree. It offers a foundation unit in Academic English that provides an additional skills base for tertiary level study. The diploma is delivered via extended face-to-face hours in smaller learning environments.

Students who successfully complete the Diploma in Communication may articulate into Bachelor of Communication degrees at UWS with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWS College web site.

### Study Mode

One year full-time or two years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

The aim of the course is to prepare students for tertiary study in Communication. The Diploma is accredited by the University, as principal, to enable its agent, UWSCollege, to produce students who are fully prepared for study beyond the first year of a tertiary award.

Domestic students entering this Diploma are required to have:

- Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, OR
- Competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker) OR
- Passed the UWSCollege English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR
- Passed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies Academic English unit at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Met other entry requirements such as:

- An ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place OR
- Completed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies course with a Grade Point Average of 5.5 or higher.

International students entering the Diploma must satisfy one of the following language requirements:

- IELTS 6.0 with a minimum 5.5 in each sub band OR
- Completed the UWSCollege EAP 4 course with a 50% pass OR

- Passed the UWSCollege English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR
- Passed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies Academic English unit at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Academic Entry Requirements vary according to country of origin. However, in general:

- Completion of Year 12 or its equivalent is the minimum entry requirement OR
- Completed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies

### Course Structure

Students must pass the following University level units:

<b>700178.1</b>	Writing Ecologies (UWSC)
<b>700179.1</b>	Foundations of Media Arts and Production (UWSC)
<b>700088.1</b>	Advertising: An Introduction (UWSC)
<b>700180.1</b>	Media Cultures and Industries (UWSC)
<b>700181.1</b>	Mediated Mobilities (UWSC)
<b>700090.1</b>	Public Relations Theory and Practice (UWSC)
<b>700182.1</b>	Introduction to Journalism (UWSC)
<b>700183.1</b>	Visual Storytelling (UWSC)

Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program:

<b>700056.2</b>	Academic English (UWSCFS)
<b>700192.1</b>	Texts and Communication (UWSCFS)

Students must also pass the following non-award unit. This unit does not count for credit towards the Diploma.

<b>700176.1</b>	Tertiary Study Skills in Communication (UWSC)
-----------------	---

## Diploma in Communication Extended

---

### 7053.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

This program is designed to give students an understanding of the key areas of communication, before choosing a major in the second year of the Bachelor of Communication degree. The inclusion of additional preparatory units is designed to assist students in the transition to study at University level.

Students who successfully complete the Diploma in Communication will articulate into Bachelor of Communication degrees at UWS with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWSCollege web site.

### Study Mode

One and a half years full-time (four terms) or three years part-time (eight terms).

**Location**

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Admission**

Recent School Leavers:

Completion of Year 12 with specified ATAR to be determined year by year.

International Students:

IELTS 5.5 with minimum 5.0 in each sub band; or equivalent results from UWSC English Language Program or UWSC English Entrance Test; and completion of year 11 or equivalent with specified results.

Non-Credentialed Students:

Australian Citizens and Permanent Residents either aged 18 years or over or completed Year 11 equivalent.

**Course Structure**

Students are categorised into three Pathways. See individual links below for detailed course structure.

**Local Recent School Leavers**

<b>A7030.1</b>	UWSCollege Communication Extended Local Recent School Leavers
----------------	---

**International Students**

<b>A7031.1</b>	UWSCollege Communication Extended International Students
----------------	---

**Non-Credentialed Applicants**

<b>A7032.1</b>	UWSCollege Communication Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants
----------------	---

**Bachelor of Design (UWSC First Year Program)****7047.1**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course from 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

This program is designed to enable students to gain an understanding of the key areas of Design, before entering the second year of the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) degree. It offers preparatory units in Academic English and The Design Process. Both of these units provide an additional skills base for tertiary level study. This course is delivered via extended face-to-face hours in smaller learning environments.

Students who successfully complete the Bachelor of Design (UWSC First Year Program) will articulate into the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) degree at UWS with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWS College web site.

**Study Mode**

One year full-time or two years part-time.

**Location**

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Admission**

The aim of the course is to prepare students for tertiary study in Design. The course is accredited by the University, as principal, to enable its agent, UWSCollege, to produce students who are fully prepared for study beyond the first year of a tertiary award.

Domestic students entering this course are required to have:

- Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, OR
- Competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker) OR
- Passed the UWSCollege English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR
- Passed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies Academic English unit at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Met other entry requirements such as:

- An ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place OR
- Completed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies course with a Grade Point Average of 5.5 or higher.

**Course Structure**

Students must pass the following University level units:

<b>700183.1</b>	Visual Storytelling (UWSC)
<b>700187.1</b>	Web and Time-based Design (UWSC)
<b>700193.1</b>	Graphic Design: Understanding the Principles (UWSC)
<b>700194.1</b>	Graphic Design: Process and Practice (UWSC)
<b>700195.1</b>	Design Histories and Futures (UWSC)
<b>700196.1</b>	Image Design (UWSC)

Students must pass the following preparatory level units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program:

<b>700056.2</b>	Academic English (UWSCFS)
<b>700197.1</b>	The Design Process (UWSCFS)

Students must also pass the non-award unit (nil credit points). This unit does not count for credit towards the Diploma.

<b>700177.1</b>	Tertiary Study Skills in Design (UWSC)
-----------------	--

## Bachelor of Design Extended (UWSC First Year Program)

### 7072.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

This program is designed to enable students gain an understanding of the key areas of Design, before choosing a major in the second year of the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) degree. The inclusion of additional preparatory units is designed to assist students in the transition to study at University level.

Students who successfully complete the Bachelor of Design Extended (UWSC First Year Program) will articulate into Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) degree at UWS with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing. For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWSCollege web site.

### Study Mode

One and a half years full-time (four terms) or three years part-time (eight terms).

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

Local Recent School Leavers:

Completion of Year 12 with specified ATAR to be determined year by year.

Non-Credentialed Students:

Australian Citizens and Permanent Residents either aged 18 years or over or completed Year 11 equivalent.

### Course Structure

Students are categorised into two Pathways. See individual links below for detailed course structure.

#### Local Recent School Leavers

<b>A7033.1</b>	UWSCollege Design Extended Local Recent School Leavers
----------------	--

#### Non-Credentialed Applicants

<b>A7035.1</b>	UWSCollege Design Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants
----------------	--

## Diploma in Design

### 7044.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course from 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

This program is designed to enable students to gain an understanding of the key areas of Design, before entering the second year of the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) degree. It offers preparatory units in Academic English and The Design Process. Both of these units provide an additional skills base for tertiary level study. The diploma is delivered via extended face-to-face hours in smaller learning environments.

Students who successfully complete the Diploma in Design may articulate into the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) degree at UWS with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWS College web site.

### Study Mode

One year full-time or two years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

The aim of the course is to prepare students for tertiary study in Design. The Diploma is accredited by the University, as principal, to enable its agent, UWSCollege, to produce students who are fully prepared for study beyond the first year of a tertiary award.

Domestic students entering this Diploma are required to have:

- Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, OR
- Competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker) OR
- Passed the UWSCollege English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR
- Passed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies Academic English unit at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Met other entry requirements such as:

- An ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place OR
- Completed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies course with a Grade Point Average of 5.5 or higher.

International students entering the Diploma must satisfy one of the following language requirements:

- IELTS 6.0 with a minimum 5.5 in each sub band OR
- Completed the UWSCollege EAP 4 course with a 50% pass OR

- Passed the UWSCollege English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR
- Passed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies Academic English unit at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Academic Entry Requirements vary according to country of origin. However, in general:

- Completion of Year 12 or its equivalent is the minimum entry requirement OR
- Completed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies

### Course Structure

Students must pass the following University level units:

<b>700183.1</b>	Visual Storytelling (UWSC)
<b>700187.1</b>	Web and Time-based Design (UWSC)
<b>700193.1</b>	Graphic Design: Understanding the Principles (UWSC)
<b>700194.1</b>	Graphic Design: Process and Practice (UWSC)
<b>700195.1</b>	Design Histories and Futures (UWSC)
<b>700196.1</b>	Image Design (UWSC)

Students must pass the following preparatory level units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program:

<b>700056.2</b>	Academic English (UWSCFS)
<b>700197.1</b>	The Design Process (UWSCFS)

Students must also pass the non-award unit (nil credit points). This unit does not count for credit towards the Diploma.

<b>700177.1</b>	Tertiary Study Skills in Design (UWSC)
-----------------	--

### Diploma in Design Extended

#### 7054.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

This program is designed to enable students to gain an understanding of the key areas of Design, before entering the second year of the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) degree. The inclusion of additional preparatory units is designed to assist students in the transition to study at University level.

Students who successfully complete the Diploma in Design will articulate into Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) degree at UWS with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWSCollege web site.

#### Study Mode

One and a half years full-time (four terms) or three years part-time (eight terms).

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

Recent School Leavers:

Completion of Year 12 with specified ATAR to be determined year by year.

International Students:

IELTS 5.5 with minimum 5.0 in each sub band; or equivalent results from UWSC English Language Program or UWSC English Entrance Test; and completion of year 11 or equivalent with specified results.

Non-Credentialed Students:

Australian Citizens and Permanent Residents either aged 18 years or over or completed Year 11 equivalent.

### Course Structure

Students are categorised into three Pathways. See individual links below for detailed course structure.

#### Local Recent School Leavers

<b>A7033.1</b>	UWSCollege Design Extended Local Recent School Leavers
----------------	--

#### International Students

<b>A7034.1</b>	UWSCollege Design Extended International Students
----------------	---

#### Non-Credentialed Applicants

<b>A7035.1</b>	UWSCollege Design Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants
----------------	--

### Diploma in Islamic Studies

#### 7045.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course from Term 1, 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

The Diploma in Islamic Studies is designed to prepare students with an academic analysis of Islam as a complete way of life. The Diploma requires students to critically investigate various aspects of Islam particularly its law, texts, and social traditions. Using approaches in Social Sciences and Humanities, students will have the opportunity to evaluate the place of Islam in the modern world. In addition, students will be able to develop skills in academic communication, research and critical analysis.

Students who successfully complete the Diploma in Islamic Studies may articulate into the Bachelor Arts (Major and Sub-major in Islamic Studies) or the Bachelor of Social

Science degrees at UWS with up to 60 credit points equivalent of advanced standing.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWS College web site.

### Study Mode

One year full-time or two years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal

### Admission

The aim of the course is to prepare students for tertiary study in Islamic Studies. The Diploma is accredited by the University, as principal, to enable its agent, UWSCollege, to produce students who are fully prepared for study beyond the first year of a tertiary award.

Domestic students entering this Diploma are required to have:

- Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, OR
- Competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker) OR
- Passed the UWSCollege English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR
- Passed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies Academic English unit at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Met other entry requirements such as:

- An ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place OR
- Completed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies course with a Grade Point Average of 5.5 or higher.

International students entering the Diploma must satisfy one of the following language requirements:

- IELTS 6.0 with a minimum 5.5 in each sub band OR
- Completed the UWSCollege EAP 4 course with a 50% pass OR
- Passed the UWSCollege English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR
- Passed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies Academic English unit at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Academic Entry Requirements vary according to country of origin. However, in general:

- Completion of Year 12 or its equivalent is the minimum entry requirement OR
- Completed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies

### Course Structure

Students must pass the following University level units:

<b>700131.1</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing (UWSC)
<b>700160.1</b>	Understanding Islam and Muslim Societies (UWSC)
<b>700130.1</b>	Australia and the World (UWSC)
<b>700049.1</b>	Understanding Society (UWSC)
<b>700161.1</b>	Hadith: The Prophetic Tradition (UWSC)
<b>700051.2</b>	The Individual in Society (UWSC)
<b>700162.1</b>	Islam In the Modern World (UWSC)
<b>700163.1</b>	The Qur'an: An Introduction (UWSC)

Students must pass the following preparatory level units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program:

<b>700056.2</b>	Academic English (UWSCFS)
<b>700191.1</b>	History of Western Thought (UWSCFS)

Students must also pass the following non-award unit. This unit does not count for credit towards the Diploma.

<b>700164.1</b>	Tertiary Study Skills in Islamic Studies (UWSC)
-----------------	---

## Diploma in Islamic Studies Extended

### 7056.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

The Diploma in Islamic Studies Extended is designed to prepare students in an academic analysis of Islam as a complete way of life. The Diploma requires students to critically investigate various aspects of Islam particularly its law, texts, and social traditions. Using approaches in Social Sciences and Humanities, students will have the opportunity to evaluate the place of Islam in the modern world. In addition, students will be able to develop skills in academic communication, research and critical analysis. The inclusion of additional preparatory units is designed to assist students in the transition to study at University level.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWSCollege web site.

### Study Mode

One and a half years full-time (four terms) or three years part-time (eight terms).

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

Recent School Leavers:

Completion of Year 12 with specified ATAR to be determined year by year.

International Students:

IELTS 5.5 with minimum 5.0 in each sub band; or equivalent results from UWSC English Language Program or UWSC English Entrance Test; and completion of year 11 or equivalent with specified results.

Non-Credentialed Students:

Australian Citizens and Permanent Residents either aged 18 years or over or completed Year 11 equivalent.



## Course Structure

Students are categorised into three Pathways. See individual links below for detailed course structure.

### Local Recent School Leavers

**A7036.1** UWS College Islamic Studies  
Extended Local Recent School  
Leavers

### International Students

**A7037.1** UWS College Islamic Studies  
Extended International Students

### Non-Credentialed Applicants

**A7038.1** UWS College Islamic Studies  
Extended Non-Credentialed  
Applicants

## Specialisations

---

### UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Arts Extended Local Recent School Leavers

---

#### A7027.1

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Lithgow site	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7052 Diploma of Arts Extended or 7064 Bachelor of Arts Extended (UWSC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation

#### Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program

700198.1	Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
700211.1	Academic Skills for Arts (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
700213.1	Australian Studies (UWSCFS)
700199.1	Academic Communication 2 (UWSCFS)
700191.1	History of Western Thought (UWSCFS)
700192.1	Texts and Communication (UWSCFS)

#### Students must pass the following University level units

700132.1	Contemporary Society (UWSC)
700130.1	Australia and the World (UWSC)
700131.1	Analytical Reading and Writing (UWSC)
700133.1	Texts and Traditions (UWSC)
700134.1	Global History (UWSC)
700135.1	Everyday Life (UWSC)
700136.1	Approaches to Text (UWSC)

#### Students must also pass one of the following University level units

700137.2	Mathematical Patterns and Relationships (UWSC)
700138.1	Psychology: Human Behaviour (UWSC)
700157.1	Introduction to Law (UWSC)

Note: students must obtain at least a Credit Pass in order to articulate into UWS Law programs.

#### Students must pass all of the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units

700198.1	Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
700211.1	Academic Skills for Arts (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
700213.1	Australian Studies (UWSCFS)

### UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Arts Extended International Students

---

#### A7028.1

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Lithgow site	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7052 Diploma of Arts Extended or 7064 Bachelor of Arts Extended (UWSC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation

#### Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program

700207.1	English for Tertiary Study 1 (UWSCFS)
700211.1	Academic Skills for Arts (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
700213.1	Australian Studies (UWSCFS)
700208.1	English for Tertiary Study 2 (UWSCFS)
700191.1	History of Western Thought (UWSCFS)
700192.1	Texts and Communication (UWSCFS)

#### Students must pass the following University level units

700132.1	Contemporary Society (UWSC)
700130.1	Australia and the World (UWSC)
700131.1	Analytical Reading and Writing (UWSC)
700133.1	Texts and Traditions (UWSC)
700134.1	Global History (UWSC)
700135.1	Everyday Life (UWSC)
700136.1	Approaches to Text (UWSC)

#### Students must also pass one of the following University level units

700137.2	Mathematical Patterns and Relationships (UWSC)
700138.1	Psychology: Human Behaviour (UWSC)
700157.1	Introduction to Law (UWSC)

Note: students must obtain at least a Credit Pass in order to articulate into UWS Law programs.

#### Students must pass all of the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units

700207.1	English for Tertiary Study 1 (UWSCFS)
700211.1	Academic Skills for Arts (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
700213.1	Australian Studies (UWSCFS)

## UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Arts Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants

### A7029.1

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Lithgow site	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7052 Diploma of Arts Extended or 7064 Bachelor of Arts Extended (UWSC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation

#### Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program

700209.1	Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
700211.1	Academic Skills for Arts (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
700213.1	Australian Studies (UWSCFS)
700210.1	Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (UWSCFS)
700191.1	History of Western Thought (UWSCFS)
700192.1	Texts and Communication (UWSCFS)

#### Students must pass the following University level units

700132.1	Contemporary Society (UWSC)
700130.1	Australia and the World (UWSC)
700131.1	Analytical Reading and Writing (UWSC)
700133.1	Texts and Traditions (UWSC)
700134.1	Global History (UWSC)
700135.1	Everyday Life (UWSC)
700136.1	Approaches to Text (UWSC)

#### Students must also pass one of the following University level units

700137.2	Mathematical Patterns and Relationships (UWSC)
700138.1	Psychology: Human Behaviour (UWSC)
700157.1	Introduction to Law (UWSC)

Note: student must obtain at least a Credit Pass in order to articulate into UWS Law programs.

#### Students must pass all of the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units

700209.1	Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
700211.1	Academic Skills for Arts (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
700213.1	Australian Studies (UWSCFS)

## UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Communication Extended Local Recent School Leavers

### A7030.1

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7053 Diploma of Communication Extended or 7073 Bachelor of Communication Extended (UWSC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation

#### Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program

700198.1	Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
700218.1	Academic Skills for Communication (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
700213.1	Australian Studies (UWSCFS)
700199.1	Academic Communication 2 (UWSCFS)
700191.1	History of Western Thought (UWSCFS)
700192.1	Texts and Communication (UWSCFS)

#### Students must pass the following University level units

700178.1	Writing Ecologies (UWSC)
700179.1	Foundations of Media Arts and Production (UWSC)
700088.1	Advertising: An Introduction (UWSC)
700180.1	Media Cultures and Industries (UWSC)
700181.1	Mediated Mobilities (UWSC)
700090.1	Public Relations Theory and Practice (UWSC)
700182.1	Introduction to Journalism (UWSC)
700183.1	Visual Storytelling (UWSC)

#### Students must pass all of the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units

700198.1	Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
700218.1	Academic Skills for Communication (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
700213.1	Australian Studies (UWSCFS)

### UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Communication Extended International Students

#### A7031.1

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7053 Diploma of Communication Extended or 7073 Bachelor of Communication Extended (UWSC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation

**Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program**

700207.1	English for Tertiary Study 1 (UWSCFS)
700218.1	Academic Skills for Communication (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
700213.1	Australian Studies (UWSCFS)
700208.1	English for Tertiary Study 2 (UWSCFS)
700191.1	History of Western Thought (UWSCFS)
700192.1	Texts and Communication (UWSCFS)

**Students must pass the following University level units**

700178.1	Writing Ecologies (UWSC)
700179.1	Foundations of Media Arts and Production (UWSC)
700088.1	Advertising: An Introduction (UWSC)
700180.1	Media Cultures and Industries (UWSC)
700181.1	Mediated Mobilities (UWSC)
700090.1	Public Relations Theory and Practice (UWSC)
700182.1	Introduction to Journalism (UWSC)
700183.1	Visual Storytelling (UWSC)

**Students must pass all of the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units**

700207.1	English for Tertiary Study 1 (UWSCFS)
700218.1	Academic Skills for Communication (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
700213.1	Australian Studies (UWSCFS)

### UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Communication Extended Non- Credentialed Applicants

#### A7032.1

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7053 Diploma of Communication Extended or 7073 Bachelor of Communication Extended (UWSC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation

**Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program**

700209.1	Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
700218.1	Academic Skills for Communication (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
700213.1	Australian Studies (UWSCFS)
700210.1	Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (UWSCFS)
700191.1	History of Western Thought (UWSCFS)
700192.1	Texts and Communication (UWSCFS)

**Students must pass the following University level units**

700178.1	Writing Ecologies (UWSC)
700179.1	Foundations of Media Arts and Production (UWSC)
700088.1	Advertising: An Introduction (UWSC)
700180.1	Media Cultures and Industries (UWSC)
700181.1	Mediated Mobilities (UWSC)
700090.1	Public Relations Theory and Practice (UWSC)
700182.1	Introduction to Journalism (UWSC)
700183.1	Visual Storytelling (UWSC)

**Students must pass all of the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units**

700209.1	Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
700218.1	Academic Skills for Communication (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
700213.1	Australian Studies (UWSCFS)

## UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Design Extended Local Recent School Leavers

---

### A7033.1

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7054 Diploma of Design Extended or 7072 Bachelor of Design Extended (UWSC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation

**Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program**

700198.1	Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
700221.1	Academic Skills for Design (UWSCFS)
700222.1	Critical Thought in Design (UWSCFS)
700223.1	Design Practice (UWSCFS)
700199.1	Academic Communication 2 (UWSCFS)
700197.1	The Design Process (UWSCFS)
700224.1	Design Ethics (UWSCFS)

**Students must pass the following University level units**

700183.1	Visual Storytelling (UWSC)
700187.1	Web and Time-based Design (UWSC)
700193.1	Graphic Design: Understanding the Principles (UWSC)
700194.1	Graphic Design: Process and Practice (UWSC)
700195.1	Design Histories and Futures (UWSC)
700196.1	Image Design (UWSC)

**Students must pass all of the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units**

700198.1	Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
700221.1	Academic Skills for Design (UWSCFS)
700222.1	Critical Thought in Design (UWSCFS)
700223.1	Design Practice (UWSCFS)

## UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Design Extended International Students

---

### A7034.1

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	External

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7054 Diploma of Design Extended or 7072 Bachelor of Design Extended (UWSC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation

**Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program**

700207.1	English for Tertiary Study 1 (UWSCFS)
700221.1	Academic Skills for Design (UWSCFS)
700222.1	Critical Thought in Design (UWSCFS)
700223.1	Design Practice (UWSCFS)
700208.1	English for Tertiary Study 2 (UWSCFS)
700197.1	The Design Process (UWSCFS)
700224.1	Design Ethics (UWSCFS)

**Students must pass the following University level units**

700183.1	Visual Storytelling (UWSC)
700187.1	Web and Time-based Design (UWSC)
700193.1	Graphic Design: Understanding the Principles (UWSC)
700194.1	Graphic Design: Process and Practice (UWSC)
700195.1	Design Histories and Futures (UWSC)
700196.1	Image Design (UWSC)

**Students must pass all of the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units**

700207.1	English for Tertiary Study 1 (UWSCFS)
700221.1	Academic Skills for Design (UWSCFS)
700222.1	Critical Thought in Design (UWSCFS)
700223.1	Design Practice (UWSCFS)

## UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Design Extended Non- Credentialed Applicants

---

### A7035.1

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7054 Diploma of Design Extended or 7072 Bachelor of Design Extended (UWSC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation

**Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program**

700209.1	Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
700221.1	Academic Skills for Design (UWSCFS)
700222.1	Critical Thought in Design (UWSCFS)
700223.1	Design Practice (UWSCFS)
700210.1	Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (UWSCFS)

- 700197.1 The Design Process (UWSCFS)  
700224.1 Design Ethics (UWSCFS)

**Students must pass the following University level units**

- 700183.1 Visual Storytelling (UWSC)  
700187.1 Web and Time-based Design (UWSC)  
700193.1 Graphic Design: Understanding the Principles (UWSC)  
700194.1 Graphic Design: Process and Practice (UWSC)  
700195.1 Design Histories and Futures (UWSC)  
700196.1 Image Design (UWSC)

**Students must pass all of the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units**

- 700209.1 Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)  
700221.1 Academic Skills for Design (UWSCFS)  
700222.1 Critical Thought in Design (UWSCFS)  
700223.1 Design Practice (UWSCFS)

**UWSCollege Admission Pathway -  
UWSCollege Islamic Studies Extended Local  
Recent School Leavers**

**A7036.1**

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must be enrolled in 7056 Diploma of Islamic Studies Extended to complete this specialisation

**Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program**

- 700198.1 Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)  
700228.1 Academic Skills for Islamic Studies (UWSCFS)  
700212.1 Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)  
700229.1 Comparative World Religions (UWSCFS)  
700199.1 Academic Communication 2 (UWSCFS)  
700191.1 History of Western Thought (UWSCFS)

**Students must pass the following University level units**

- 700131.1 Analytical Reading and Writing (UWSC)  
700160.1 Understanding Islam and Muslim Societies (UWSC)  
700130.1 Australia and the World (UWSC)  
700049.1 Understanding Society (UWSC)  
700161.1 Hadith: The Prophetic Tradition (UWSC)  
700051.2 The Individual in Society (UWSC)  
700162.1 Islam In the Modern World (UWSC)  
700163.1 The Qur'an: An Introduction (UWSC)

**Students must pass all of the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units**

- 700198.1 Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)  
700228.1 Academic Skills for Islamic Studies (UWSCFS)  
700212.1 Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)  
700229.1 Comparative World Religions (UWSCFS)

**UWSCollege Admission Pathway -  
UWSCollege Islamic Studies Extended  
International Students**

**A7037.1**

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must be enrolled in 7056 Diploma of Islamic Studies Extended to complete this specialisation

**Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program**

- 700207.1 English for Tertiary Study 1 (UWSCFS)  
700228.1 Academic Skills for Islamic Studies (UWSCFS)  
700212.1 Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)  
700229.1 Comparative World Religions (UWSCFS)  
700208.1 English for Tertiary Study 2 (UWSCFS)  
700191.1 History of Western Thought (UWSCFS)

**Students must pass the following University level units**

- 700131.1 Analytical Reading and Writing (UWSC)  
700160.1 Understanding Islam and Muslim Societies (UWSC)  
700130.1 Australia and the World (UWSC)  
700049.1 Understanding Society (UWSC)  
700161.1 Hadith: The Prophetic Tradition (UWSC)  
700051.2 The Individual in Society (UWSC)  
700162.1 Islam In the Modern World (UWSC)  
700163.1 The Qur'an: An Introduction (UWSC)

**Students must pass all of the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units**

- 700207.1 English for Tertiary Study 1 (UWSCFS)  
700228.1 Academic Skills for Islamic Studies (UWSCFS)  
700212.1 Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)  
700229.1 Comparative World Religions (UWSCFS)

## UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Islamic Studies Extended Non- Credentialed Applicants

### A7038.1

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7056 Diploma of Islamic Studies Extended to complete this specialisation

**Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program**

700209.1	Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
700228.1	Academic Skills for Islamic Studies (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
700229.1	Comparative World Religions (UWSCFS)
700210.1	Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (UWSCFS)
700191.1	History of Western Thought (UWSCFS)

**Students must pass the following University level units**

700131.1	Analytical Reading and Writing (UWSC)
700160.1	Understanding Islam and Muslim Societies (UWSC)
700130.1	Australia and the World (UWSC)
700049.1	Understanding Society (UWSC)
700161.1	Hadith: The Prophetic Tradition (UWSC)
700051.2	The Individual in Society (UWSC)
700162.1	Islam In the Modern World (UWSC)
700163.1	The Qur'an: An Introduction (UWSC)

**Students must pass all of the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units**

700209.1	Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
700228.1	Academic Skills for Islamic Studies (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
700229.1	Comparative World Religions (UWSCFS)

## Major - Child and Community

### M1017.1

The Child and Community Studies Major provides a comprehensive introduction to a range of social science related areas and a strong grounding in contemporary issues facing children and their families from a critical perspective. This major provides a good foundation for

people interested in a career in the human services with a particular interest in children.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

##### Autumn session

101632.4	Community Work & Development
101609.2	Comparative Studies of Families and Kinship
101596.2	Context of Human Services
101597.2	Family Violence: Policy and Practice

##### Spring session

101381.3	Child Abuse as a Social Issue
101595.2	Community and Social Action
101644.2	Community Management and Organisations
101664.2	Working with Cultural Differences

## Major - Indigenous Australian Studies

### M1041.1

What does it mean to live in Indigenous Australia? The Indigenous Australian Studies Major offers students the exciting opportunity to acquire key cultural competencies that will enable them to understand and work more effectively with Indigenous Australians in professions such as the arts, communications, media industries; education; government and non-government; policy; health; sciences; and community services. The Indigenous Australian Studies Major addresses the cultural, historical, social and economic issues affecting Indigenous and Non-Indigenous Australians and relationships.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Students must complete the following Level one unit

101751.2	Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)
----------	---

Choose seven of the following units including three Level 3 units

##### Level 1 units

- 101878.1** Indigenous Landscapes  
**101762.1** Who do you think you are? (Day Mode)

**Level 2 units**

- 101754.2** From Corroborees to Curtain Raisers (Day Mode)  
**101755.1** From Ochre to Acrylics to New Technologies  
**101752.1** Pigments of the Imagination  
**101753.2** Revaluing Indigenous Economics (Day Mode)

**Level 3 units**

- 101756.1** Bridging the Gap: Re-engaging Indigenous Learners  
**101757.1** The Making of the 'Aborigines'

Choose one of

- 101758.1** Learning through Indigenous Australian Community Service (Day Mode)  
**101759.1** Rethinking Research with Indigenous Australians: Independent Study Project (Day Mode)

**Major - Psychological Studies****M1050.1**

The Psychological Studies major comprises units in the discipline of psychology that focus on the field of inquiry that uses scientific techniques and methods to understand and explain behaviour and experience. Units in the program are drawn from the following core areas of psychology: brain and behaviour, learning, motivation and emotion, social psychology, lifespan development, perception, and cognitive processes. A Psychological Studies major does not meet APAC requirements for an accredited sequence in Psychology. Students wishing to enrol in an accredited Psychology sequence should complete the Psychology key program of 200 credit points.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must complete the following eight units

- 101684.3** Brain and Behaviour  
**101677.3** Cognitive Processes  
**101682.4** Developmental Psychology  
**100013.3** Experimental Design and Analysis  
**101676.2** Human Learning  
**101680.3** Perception  
**101184.2** Psychology: Human Behaviour  
**101183.2** Psychology: Behavioural Science

**Major - Cultural and Social Analysis****M1052.1**

Cultural and Social Analysis is an interdisciplinary major developing knowledge, research skills and analytic capacities relevant to understanding and interpreting landscapes of cultural diversity and social difference in our contemporary world, both in terms of the broad contours, as well as specific micro-social environments. This major provides grounding in contemporary debates and methodologies in cultural studies and social theory, and draws on various disciplines including history, sociology, communications, and linguistics. Topics include popular culture, everyday urban life, cultural and social impacts of scientific theories and new technologies, multiculturalism, and contemporary spirituality. Study in this area is relevant for work involving commentary and analysis of contemporary social issues and cultural practices (e.g. journalism, teaching, activism) and fields concerned with designing, delivering and evaluating cultural and artistic productions, and education, communication, welfare or health services, in culturally diverse communities.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must complete the following units

- 100897.2** Everyday Life  
**101979.1** Understanding Visual Culture  
**101906.2** Researching Culture  
**101980.2** Culture, Society and Globalisation

Plus four units from the following pools with no fewer than two Level 3 units in order to complete the major.

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

**Level 2 Unit Pool**

- 102192.1** Cinema and Censorship  
**101967.1** Cultural History of Books and Reading  
**101250.3** Digital Futures  
**100964.3** Introduction to Film Studies  
**100882.3** Politics of Sex and Gender  
**101917.1** Representing Everyday Life in Literary and Visual Cultures  
**101990.1** The Racial State  
**101989.1** Thinking Cinema  
**100291.5** Urban Life/Urban Culture  
**100298.3** Youth Cultures and Moral Panics

**Level 3 Unit Pool - Choose at least two**

- 101981.1** Activism, Engagement and Social Change  
**101265.3** Children's Culture



<b>101626.5</b>	Children's Literature: Image and Text
<b>101870.1</b>	Climate Change and Culture
<b>101984.1</b>	Cinema and Experience
<b>102185.1</b>	Culture, Discourse and Meaning
<b>100996.3</b>	Death and Culture
<b>100860.3</b>	Emotions, Culture and Community
<b>100866.3</b>	Film and Drama
<b>101716.3</b>	Healing and Culture
<b>101991.1</b>	History of Sexuality
<b>101988.1</b>	Human Rights and Culture
<b>100961.4</b>	Humanities Internship
<b>101468.2</b>	Islam, Media and Conflict
<b>101985.1</b>	Politics, Power and Resistance
<b>101987.1</b>	Postcolonial Australian Cinema
<b>101253.3</b>	Public Memory and Commemoration
<b>102191.1</b>	Queer Culture
<b>101003.2</b>	Religion and Culture
<b>101005.4</b>	Representing Crime
<b>101738.2</b>	The Art Game: Fraud, Forgery, Theft and Perfidy
<b>101009.3</b>	The Body in Culture
<b>101848.1</b>	Transnationalism and Migration
<b>101731.3</b>	Understanding Power
<b>101898.1</b>	Violence in Everyday Life
<b>101010.3</b>	What is the Human?

Please note:

The Level 2 and level 3 units listed below count towards completion of the major for students who passed any of these units in 2015 or earlier.

<b>101295.2</b>	Aesthetics
<b>101408.2</b>	Critical Discourse Analysis
<b>101844.2</b>	Feminist Theories
<b>10371.3</b>	The Art Museum - from the Prince to the Public
<b>101879.2</b>	Women with Muslim Identity

## Major - English

### **M1053.1**

The English major invites students to explore contemporary approaches to language, literary study and writing, including literary criticism and theory, linguistic analysis, genre and textual study, and creative writing. The English major focuses on the imaginative workings of language, and students can study a wide selection of modern and classic literature, as well as the relationships between written texts and other media such as film and information technology. Students also have the opportunity to produce their own creative writing and to edit and publish their work. Career prospects include publishing, editing, teaching, writing and advertising.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

## Specialisation Structure

Students would be eligible for this major having successfully completed 80 credit points with no less than three Level 3 units.

Students must complete the following compulsory units

<b>101907.1</b>	Introduction to Literary Studies
<b>100641.3</b>	Approaches to Text
<b>101909.1</b>	Methods of Reading
<b>101976.2</b>	English Literature After 1830

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

### Level 1 Unit Pool

<b>102080.1</b>	Academic Writing
-----------------	------------------

### Level 2 Unit Pool

<b>100900.4</b>	Comedy and Tragedy
<b>101967.1</b>	Cultural History of Books and Reading
<b>101986.1</b>	International Texts and Contexts
<b>100964.3</b>	Introduction to Film Studies
<b>101978.1</b>	Modern Australian Poetry and Poetics
<b>101917.1</b>	Representing Everyday Life in Literary and Visual Cultures
<b>101964.1</b>	Sexual/Textual Politics in Victorian Women's Writing
<b>101869.1</b>	Studies in Postcolonial Literature
<b>101795.3</b>	The Musical
<b>100896.3</b>	Writing Fiction

### Level 3 Unit Pool

<b>100849.4</b>	Australian Textual Studies
<b>102205.1</b>	Children's and Young Adult Fiction
<b>101626.5</b>	Children's Literature: Image and Text
<b>101984.1</b>	Cinema and Experience
<b>100856.4</b>	Creative Non-Fiction
<b>100859.3</b>	Creative Writing Project
<b>102315.1</b>	Crime Fiction
<b>102185.1</b>	Culture, Discourse and Meaning
<b>100866.3</b>	Film and Drama
<b>100961.4</b>	Humanities Internship
<b>102186.1</b>	Introduction to Stylistics
<b>100875.4</b>	Literature and Philosophy
<b>101739.3</b>	Literature and Trauma
<b>101966.1</b>	Literatures of Decolonisation
<b>101033.4</b>	Modernism
<b>101650.3</b>	Race in Literature
<b>102078.1</b>	Reading Ireland in the 1990s: Fiction, Poetry, Drama
<b>101005.4</b>	Representing Crime
<b>101791.2</b>	Short Fiction in the Americas
<b>101832.2</b>	Talking Normal: Sociolinguistics and Modern Literature
<b>100893.4</b>	The Novel
<b>101880.1</b>	The Space of Literature
<b>101977.1</b>	Women, Travel and Empire
<b>101669.2</b>	World Literature in Translation
<b>101908.1</b>	Writing and Reading Sci Fi and Fantasy
<b>101670.3</b>	Writing and Society
<b>100895.4</b>	Writing For Performance
<b>101011.3</b>	Writing Poetry
<b>100582.2</b>	Writing Portfolio

- 101796.1** 19th Century American Literature  
**102099.1** 20th Century American Literature

Please note:

The Level 2 and level 3 units listed below count towards completion of the major for students who passed any of these units in 2015 or earlier.

- 101242.3** Children's Literature  
**101408.2** Critical Discourse Analysis  
**101724.2** Literary Animals  
**101406.2** Queering Text

## Major - History and Political Thought

### M1054.1

Since the revival of humanist thought in the Renaissance, universities have placed studies in history and political thought at the centre of exploring what it is to be human. At the heart of the History and Political Thought major are four compulsory units which introduce the student to the modern (since 1500) history of humanity. Although Europe is very prominent in the Major, the student will be invited to compare its history to the histories of Asia, Africa and the Americas. The Major culminates in a capstone unit in students' final semester discussing historical theories and methods. This will also provide an introduction to the Honours program for students who wish to pursue further studies and research. A wide range of elective units covers European, American, Australian and Asian history and political thought and includes thematic units which range widely over time and place.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

To be eligible for this major students are required to successfully complete 80 credit points from the units listed below with no less than three Level 3 units.

Students must complete the following compulsory units

- 101910.1** Global History  
**102000.1** Modern European History and Politics  
**101992.1** Religion and the Emergence of Modern Politics  
**102001.1** Theories and Methods of History

Note: Not all pool units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

### Level 2 Unit Pool

- 101882.1** A History of Modern Global Buddhism  
**100244.2** Ancient Western Culture: Periclean Athens  
**101973.1** Australian Politics  
**101967.1** Cultural History of Books and Reading

- 100861.3** Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920  
**100001.3** Keeping the Past  
**101797.2** Political Terror  
**100882.3** Politics of Sex and Gender  
**102002.1** Religion and the Origins of Modern Science  
**101871.2** War  
**101912.1** Western Political Philosophy

### Level 3 Unit Pool

- 100985.2** American Foreign Policy Since 1945  
**100966.3** American History, 1898-1945  
**102004.1** Australian Colonial History  
**101872.1** Australian Indigenous History from Federation to Reconciliation  
**101919.1** Australian Indigenous History: From first contact to 'dying race'  
**102003.1** Comparative Nationalism  
**101799.2** Convicts and Settlers - Australian History 1788 - 1840  
**100903.2** Democracy in Asia  
**102188.1** Dictators, Democrats and Dreamers: Indonesia 1942 to now  
**101974.1** Enlightenment and Revolution  
**102007.1** Ethics in Historical Perspective  
**100254.3** Exploring Local History  
**101735.2** Global Politics  
**102006.2** Histories of Crime and Punishment  
**101991.1** History of Sexuality  
**100507.4** History of Modern China to 1949  
**102184.1** History of Muslim Civilisations and Ideas  
**100961.4** Humanities Internship  
**101988.1** Human Rights and Culture  
**101733.2** Looking at Global Politics Through Film  
**100271.3** Modern Japanese History  
**100278.2** Politics of Post-War Japan  
**101985.1** Politics, Power and Resistance  
**63178.2** Social and Political Developments in Contemporary China  
**102187.1** Sultans, Colonists and Nationalists: Indonesia C1200-1942  
**101782.2** The History and Politics of Contemporary Central Asia  
**101783.2** The International Relations of the Middle East Since 1945  
**102005.1** The Politics of Civilisation  
**101913.1** Theories of Authority  
**100969.2** Theories of Conflict and Violence  
**101999.1** Twentieth Century Australia  
**101798.2** Understanding Freedom  
**101866.1** United States Government and Politics  
**101993.1** War and Society in the Twentieth Century  
**102142.1** Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Japanese History  
**101830.2** WWII in Asia and the Pacific

Please note:

The Level 2 and level 3 units listed below count towards completion of the major for students who passed any of these units in 2015 or earlier.

- 102079.1** Britain in the Age of Botany Bay, 1760-1815  
**101972.1** The History of Modern Indonesia

## Major - International Relations and Asian Studies

### M1055.1

This major has been designed to meet the needs of Australian government, business and society to engage the states and peoples of Asia at all levels in pursuit of national interests and as part of the globalisation process. It provides students with the opportunity to study contemporary Asia, as well as the rich and diverse histories, politics, cultures and languages of Asian countries and the international issues affecting Australia's interests and role in the region and in the world at large. The major area also includes a range of units concerned with the United States and Europe as well as with Asia itself, and units in international relations covering other parts of the world. It seeks to produce graduates with a broad, liberal education with the skills to mediate between Australia and the world in general and Asia in particular through political, economic, commercial, cultural, diplomatic and strategic links. Students are encouraged to undertake a sub-major in an Asian language in conjunction with the major. Employment opportunities may be found in the State and Commonwealth public service, overseas organisations, the media, business and industry, education and research.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete the following compulsory units

101442.2	Asia in the World
101956.1	Introduction to International Relations
100277.4	Politics of Australia and Asia Relations
101957.1	The Asian Century

And four units from the following pools, with no less than three Level 3 units in order to pass the major.

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

#### Level 2 Unit Pool

101882.1	A History of Modern Global Buddhism
101968.1	Civil Society in Contemporary China
100861.3	Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920
101797.2	Political Terror
101871.2	War

#### Level 3 Unit Pool

100985.2	American Foreign Policy Since 1945
100903.2	Democracy in Asia
102188.1	Dictators, Democrats and Dreamers: Indonesia 1942 to now
101735.2	Global Politics
100507.4	History of Modern China to 1949

100961.4	Humanities Internship
102189.1	International Organisations and Global Governance
102190.1	International Relations of Southeast Asia
102193.1	International Special Study
101467.2	Islam in Southeast Asia
101733.2	Looking at Global Politics Through Film
100271.3	Modern Japanese History
100278.2	Politics of Post-War Japan
63178.2	Social and Political Developments in Contemporary China
102187.1	Sultans, Colonists and Nationalists: Indonesia C1200-1942
101783.2	The International Relations of the Middle East Since 1945
102005.1	The Politics of Civilisation
101866.1	United States Government and Politics
102142.1	Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Japanese History
101830.2	WWII in Asia and the Pacific

Please note:

The Level 2 and level 3 units listed below count towards completion of the major for students who passed any of these units in 2015 or earlier.

101972.1	The History of Modern Indonesia
101963.1	Understanding Global Insecurity

## Major - Islamic Studies

### M1056.1

Students engage in interdisciplinary study essential to an understanding of Islam, past and present. The area of study balances historical and modern Islamic studies and research methods. One of the keys to Islamic Studies is 'relevance' to contemporary Australian society but relevance can only come from a sound comprehension of past traditions in Islamic scholarship and their socio-historical contexts. Preparation for graduate study is also a key objective of this program, with its focus on developing critical and interdisciplinary research skills through a combination of approaches. Students are encouraged to undertake a sub-major in Arabic to complement the Islamic Studies major.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students can complete a major in Islamic Studies having successfully completed 80 credit points which includes the units in the following recommended sequence.

An Islamic Studies major must include the following four units:

102296.1	Hadith: The Prophetic Tradition
101465.2	Islamic Law in a Changing World
101911.2	The Qur'an: An Introduction
101462.2	Understanding Islam and Muslim Societies

The remaining four units must include at least three Level 3 units drawn from the following pool.

Please Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

#### Level 2 Unit Pool

- 102294.1** Islam in the Modern World  
**101879.1** Women with Muslim Identity

#### Level 3 Unit Pool - choose at least three

- 101466.2** Ethical Traditions in Islam  
**102184.1** History of Muslim Civilisations and Ideas  
**101822.3** Islam in the West  
**101467.2** Islam in Southeast Asia  
**101468.2** Islam, Media and Conflict

102297 Islamic Revivalism in the Globalised World

Please note:

The Level 2 and level 3 units listed below count towards completion of the major for students who passed any of these units in 2015 or earlier.

- 101463.4** Islam in the Modern World

### Major - Linguistics

#### M1057.1

Language is fundamental to the human experience. Through study of how language works, students make contact with fundamental philosophical, socio-cultural, and psychological questions about what it means to be human. Linguistics prepares students with a foundation for many careers including primary and secondary teaching, policy analysis, communication, and social services in culturally diverse communities. Linguistics students also gain the analytical tools of empirical science including the ability to break complex problems into components with tractable solutions and to evaluate theories on the basis of empirical facts. These skills prepare students for success in post-graduate studies and careers in research, analytics, business and law.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete the following compulsory units

- 101945.2** Introduction to Linguistics  
**102042.1** The Sound of Language  
**101948.2** Structure of Language  
**101947.1** Pragmatics  
**101449.2** Bilingualism and Biculturalism  
**101451.2** Second Language Acquisition

And students must complete two of the following pool units

#### Level 3 Unit Pool

- 101946.1** Discourse Analysis  
**102043.1** Historical Linguistics  
**101950.1** Intercultural Communication  
**100023.5** Psychology of Language  
**102044.1** Research Methods in Linguistics  
**101450.2** Sociolinguistics

### Major - Philosophy

#### M1058.1

Philosophy has always asked the “big questions” about our lives. These are questions, for example, about the limits of our knowledge, the best way that humans can live together, how we understand the world around us, and what is the good life. A philosophy major at UWS will enable students to develop particular skills and attributes - such as clear thinking, capacities to assess arguments and values, sound understanding of important philosophical views - that have always been essential to university scholarship, and which continue to be valuable for graduates in both public and private life.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete the following compulsory units

- 101918.1** Introduction to Philosophy  
**101915.1** Ethics and Philosophy  
**101914.1** Case Studies in Philosophy: Thinker  
**101916.1** Case Studies in Philosophy: Text

Plus four units from the following pools with no fewer than two Level 3 units in order to complete the major.

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

#### Level 2 Pool Units

- 100244.2** Ancient Western Culture: Periclean Athens  
**100852.2** Classics of Modern Philosophy  
**101843.2** Philosophy and Environment  
**101881.2** Philosophy and the Good Life  
**101965.1** Philosophy of Religion  
**101867.2** The Ethical Life  
**101989.1** Thinking Cinema  
**101983.1** Truth and Knowledge  
**101912.1** Western Political Philosophy

#### Level 3 Pool Units - Choose at least two

- 101295.2** Aesthetics  
**102007.1** Ethics in Historical Perspective  
**101844.2** Feminist Theories  
**100961.4** Humanities Internship  
**100875.4** Literature and Philosophy  
**100275.4** Philosophies of Love and Death  
**100969.2** Theories of Conflict and Violence

<b>101913.1</b>	Theories of Authority
<b>101798.2</b>	Understanding Freedom
<b>101731.3</b>	Understanding Power
<b>101010.3</b>	What is the Human?

## Major - Arabic

### M1059.1

Language specialisations aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language, which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language specialisation will be able to use the language in question according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

There are three entry levels into language majors. Beginner's level is for those with no previous study or minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal study, or who speak a non-standard variety (e.g. dialect). Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-native competence; or are literate native speakers of a standard variety. Students should consult with the Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with the Languages Academic Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid enrolling in units at different levels at the one time (e.g. you should not enrol in Arabic 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A major in Arabic comprises a sequence of 80 credit points with 60 credit points at Level 2 and 3 (with no less than 30 credit points of these at Level 3), however students commencing at beginner's level, that is units 101 and 102, and who follow the recommended course structure, are only required to complete 20 credit points at Level 3.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or

- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

### Level 1 units

<b>100041.2</b>	Arabic 101
<b>100042.2</b>	Arabic 102

### Level 2 units

<b>102019.1</b>	Arabic 201
<b>102020.1</b>	Arabic 202
<b>102021.1</b>	Arabic 203
<b>102022.1</b>	Arabic 204

### Level 3 units

<b>101949.1</b>	Arabic 301
<b>100048.2</b>	Arabic 302 - Arabic Advanced Language and Grammar
<b>100049.2</b>	Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills
<b>100050.2</b>	Arabic 304: Arabic Advanced Speaking
<b>100052.2</b>	Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story
<b>100054.2</b>	Arabic 308: Language Past and Present
<b>101950.1</b>	Intercultural Communication
<b>100201.2</b>	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

## Major - Chinese

### M1060.1

Language majors aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language major will be able to use the language in question according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

There are Inherent Requirements for this major, please see link below:

There are three entry levels into language majors. Beginner's level is for those with no previous study or minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal study, or who speak a non-standard variety (eg dialect). Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-native competence; or are literate native speakers of a standard variety. Students should consult with the

Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with the Languages Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid enrolling in units at different levels at the one time (eg: you should not enrol in Chinese 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A major in Chinese comprises a sequence of 80 credit points with 60 credit points at Level 2 and 3 (with no less than 30 credit points of these at Level 3), however students commencing at beginners level, that is units 101 and 102, and who follow the recommended course structure, are only required to complete 20 credit points at Level 3.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

#### Level 1 units

<b>100056.2</b>	Chinese 101
<b>100057.2</b>	Chinese 102

#### Level 2 units

<b>102024.1</b>	Chinese 201
<b>102025.1</b>	Chinese 202
<b>102026.1</b>	Chinese 203
<b>102027.1</b>	Chinese 204

#### Level 3 units

<b>101951.1</b>	Chinese 301
<b>100063.2</b>	Chinese 302
<b>100064.2</b>	Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature
<b>100065.2</b>	Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature
<b>100066.2</b>	Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema
<b>100510.2</b>	Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought
<b>100067.2</b>	Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China
<b>101950.1</b>	Intercultural Communication
<b>100201.2</b>	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

### Major - Japanese

---

#### ***M1062.1***

Language majors aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language major will be able to use the language in question according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the

written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

There are Inherent Requirements for this major, please see link below:

There are three entry levels into language majors. Beginner's level is for those with no previous study or minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal study. Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-native competence; or are literate native speakers of the language. Students should consult with the Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with the Languages Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid enrolling in units at different levels at the one time (e.g. you should not enrol in Japanese 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A major in Japanese comprises a sequence of 80 credit points with 60 credit points at Levels 2 and 3 (with no less than 30 credit points of these at Level 3), however students commencing at beginners level, that is units 101 and 102, and who follow the recommended course structure, are only required to complete 20 credit points at Level 3.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

#### Level 1 units

<b>100085.2</b>	Japanese 101
<b>100086.2</b>	Japanese 102

#### Level 2 units

<b>102028.1</b>	Japanese 201
<b>102029.1</b>	Japanese 202 Speaking and Listening
<b>102030.1</b>	Japanese 203
<b>102031.1</b>	Japanese 204

#### Level 3 units

<b>101952.1</b>	Japanese 301
<b>100092.3</b>	Japanese 302

<b>100093.2</b>	Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society
<b>101970.1</b>	Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese
<b>101971.1</b>	Japanese 305: Advanced Reading and Writing
<b>102219.1</b>	Japanese 306: Japanese Popular Culture
<b>101950.1</b>	Intercultural Communication
<b>100201.2</b>	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

## Major - Advertising

---

### **M1064.1**

The Advertising major of the B. Communication gives students a thorough grounding in general principles of communication as well as practical skills in advertising through internship placements and project-based learning. The course offers a balance of advertising theory and practice and focuses on real, project-based outcomes. Areas of study include advertising strategy, advertising creative and art direction, client and account management, digital media contexts, advertising campaigns. Students also complete an internship placement.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

#### Level 2

<b>101034.4</b>	Advertising: Media
<b>100552.3</b>	Advertising: Creative
<b>101941.1</b>	Account and Client Management
<b>102056.1</b>	Communication Strategies

#### Level 3

<b>101173.3</b>	Internship
<b>102055.2</b>	Communication Campaigns
<b>102058.2</b>	Digital and Social Media Communications

## Major - Public Relations

---

### **M1065.1**

The Public Relations major of the Bachelor of Communication covers the skills and knowledge required in the profession of public relations, including event management, issues and crisis management and campaign development. The major focuses on the role of the public relations practitioner or adviser and provides a theoretical framework of the industry. Students engage with both theory and practical projects and complete an internship placement.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

#### Level 2

<b>101941.1</b>	Account and Client Management
<b>102056.1</b>	Communication Strategies
<b>101940.2</b>	Events Management
<b>102064.1</b>	Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication

#### Level 3

<b>102055.2</b>	Communication Campaigns
<b>102058.2</b>	Digital and Social Media Communications
<b>101173.3</b>	Internship

## Major - Media Arts Production

---

### **M1066.1**

The major in Media Arts Production is designed to provide students with production skills, complete with practical hands-on experience together with a theoretical foundation in the moving, visual media.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

#### Level 2

<b>102054.1</b>	Animation and Visual Effects
<b>101935.1</b>	Documentary Media
<b>102059.1</b>	Screen and Sound Practices

#### Level 3

<b>101938.2</b>	Media Arts Project
<b>102060.1</b>	TV Production

Choose one of

<b>101173.3</b>	Internship
<b>101939.2</b>	Transmedia Production

## Major - Journalism

---

### *M1067.1*

The Journalism major combines an understanding of how the news media work with practical experience in broadcast, print and online journalism. Students develop journalism skills suitable for newspapers, magazines, internet, radio and TV, corporate and community media.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

#### Level 2

102061.1	Feature Writing
102017.1	Journalism: Research and Investigation
102062.1	News Reporting
100953.3	Photo Journalism

#### Level 3

102057.1	Digital Journalism Production
102063.1	News Teams

Choose one of

101173.3	Internship
101939.2	Transmedia Production

## Major - Criminology and Criminal Justice

---

### *M1069.1*

This criminology major offers students the opportunity to study crime and criminal justice in a critical way that particularly stresses social and cultural definitions of criminality and the reactions to it. Areas of focus include criminal justice institutions and practices; the development of criminology as a discipline and its various strands; forms and patterns of victimisation; crime prevention strategies and debates; aspects of juvenile justice; the evolution of prisons and different forms of punishment; law enforcement and surveillance; violence, gender and crime; cultural depictions of crime and contemporary debates in criminology.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

## Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

### Year 1

#### Autumn session

101560.3 Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

#### Spring session

102039.1 Crime, Deviance and Society

### Year 2

#### Autumn session

400684.5 Juvenile Crime and Justice

#### Spring session

102038.1 Crime Prevention and Community  
102036.1 Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice

### Year 3

#### Autumn session

102037.1 Perspectives in Criminology  
101561.2 Gender, Crime and Violence

#### Spring session

101562.2 Culture and Crime

## Major - Geography and Urban Studies

---

### *M1071.1*

Students in this major examine the geography of contemporary Australian cities and regions. Geography is the integrated study of people, places and environments. The cutting edge interests of today's Geographers include post-colonialism, the emergence of global information economies, indigenous issues, class and cultural disparities, population movement, sexuality and space, and the global diffusion of popular culture. Urban Studies is a newer discipline focused on social justice within the city, through its critical assessments of peoples' access to scarce urban resources, such as housing, transport, education and employment. The political, economic, and cultural forces that shape cities and urban policy are the key concerns of the Urban Studies curriculum. These applied interests in urban well-being and city structure are the intellectual basis for the Urban Planning profession. The Geography and Urban Studies major is a compulsory component of the University's accredited Planning course.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal



Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

#### Year 1

##### Autumn Session

**101589.2** Cities: Introduction to Urban Studies

#### Year 2

##### Autumn Session

**101590.2** Cultural and Social Geographies

##### Spring Session

**101591.2** The Economics of Cities and Regions  
**101646.2** Analysis of Spatial Data

#### Year 3

##### Autumn Session

**101593.2** Planning the City: Development, Community and Systems  
**101645.2** Transport, Access and Equity

##### Spring Session

**101694.2** Geographies of Migration  
**101905.2** Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective

### Major - Sociology

---

#### **M1073.1**

The major in Sociology provides students with a thorough training in the methods, theories and select leading areas of contemporary sociology. As well as units in which methods and theories are taught, through the social science core, students enrolled in the Sociology major will have opportunities to study a number of particular themes from a sociological perspective, including inequalities, deviance, identities, gender, religion, medicine and health care, ethnicity and migration, and the family, among other possibilities. A Bachelor of Social Science (BSS) with a major in Sociology will prepare students for both employment and a research higher degree.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	External
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

#### Year 1

##### Spring session

**101886.1** Brave New World: Negotiating Social Change in the 21st Century

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

**101609.2** Comparative Studies of Families and Kinship  
**101610.2** Health, Illness and Biomedicine: A Sociological Perspective  
**101612.2** Identity and Belonging

##### Spring session

**102039.1** Crime, Deviance and Society

#### Year 3

##### Autumn session

**101611.2** Home and Away: Ethnicity and Migration in Australia  
**101359.5** Sociology of Religion

##### Spring session

**101330.3** Self and Society

### Major - Heritage and Tourism

---

#### **M1077.1**

In a highly mobile world (migration, tourism, media and communications, travel and transport) and in contemporary life where the preservation of historical and natural environments present as one of the major challenges facing all societies, heritage has become a touchstone for social and cultural identity, our understanding of modernity, peace and development, our senses of citizenship, custodianship and community. At the same time heritage places have become significant tourist destinations and so in a world of flows and networks, the heritage-tourism relationship is a critical one. In the 21st century it is impossible to disentangle the two. This major introduces contemporary heritage issues and provides an in-depth understanding of tourism as a social phenomenon. It enables a critical examination of the relationship between heritage and tourism in number of settings within Australia (including Indigenous Australia) and internationally. Graduates with a heritage and tourism major can contemplate careers within a diverse range of government, non-government organization and businesses that require understanding, insight and skills related to heritage and tourism.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

101901.1 Tourism and Global Trends

##### Spring session

101598.3 Tourism in Society  
101601.3 Issues in Contemporary Heritage

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

101599.2 Heritage and Tourism  
101590.2 Cultural and Social Geographies

##### Spring session

101643.2 Heritage Interpretation

#### Year 3

##### Autumn session

101904.1 Tourism Policy and Planning

##### Spring session

101905.2 Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective

### Major - Child and Community

---

#### *M1079.1*

The Child and Community Studies major provides a comprehensive introduction to a range of social sciences related areas and a strong grounding in contemporary issues facing children and their families from a critical perspective. This major provides a good foundation for people interested in a career in the human services with a particular interest in children.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

#### Year 1

##### Spring session

101596.2 Context of Human Services  
101664.2 Working with Cultural Differences

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

101632.4 Community Work & Development

##### Spring session

101595.2 Community and Social Action  
102143.1 Families and Intimate Life

#### Year 3

##### Autumn session

101597.2 Family Violence: Policy and Practice

##### Spring session

101381.3 Child Abuse as a Social Issue  
101644.2 Community Management and Organisations

### Major - Education Studies (Primary)

---

#### *M1081.1*

Students in the Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Primary) must enrol in the following Education Studies Major (Primary) units: At least two units from the Numeracy and Science pool; four units from the Primary pool; and, two units from the Learning in Context pool.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	External
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

#### Numeracy and Science Pool

Students in 1651 Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Primary) must complete 20 credit points. 102209 - Scientific Discovery and Invention is not on offer in 2015

##### Level 1 units

102249.1 Mathematical Patterns and Relationships

##### Level 2 units

102208.1 Fundamentals for Working Mathematically  
102209.1 Scientific Discovery and Invention

## Primary Pool

1651 Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Primary) must complete 40 credit points.

Students must have completed 160 credit points before enrolling in Level 7 units.

### Level 7 units

<b>101577.4</b>	Classrooms Without Borders
<b>102077.1</b>	Understanding and Teaching Children
<b>102071.1</b>	Culture, Subjectivities and Schooling
<b>101582.2</b>	Primary Human Society and its Environment

## Learning in Context Pool

Students in 1651 Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Primary) must complete 20 credit points.

Please note – 102206 - Experience-based Outdoor Education and 101571 - Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode) are not on offer for 2015.

### Level 1 units

<b>102206.1</b>	Experience-based Outdoor Education
<b>101751.2</b>	Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)

If choosing a language unit, please choose only one of the following:

<b>100056.2</b>	Chinese 101
<b>100057.2</b>	Chinese 102
<b>100085.2</b>	Japanese 101
<b>100086.2</b>	Japanese 102

### Level 2 units

<b>101874.3</b>	Experiential Learning in Communities (ELC)
<b>101263.1</b>	Education and Transformation
<b>101663.2</b>	Education for Sustainability
<b>101259.3</b>	Learning and Creativity
<b>102048.1</b>	Contemporary Childhoods

### Level 3 units

<b>101623.1</b>	Ethical Futures
<b>101661.2</b>	Education in a Cosmopolitan Society
<b>102207.1</b>	The Brain and Learning
<b>102210.1</b>	Australia-Asia Education

## Major - Education Studies (Birth-5 / Birth-12)

### **M1082.1**

Students in the Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Birth – 5 / Birth – 12) and the Bachelor of Social Science (Pathway to Early Childhood Teaching) must enrol in the following Education Studies Major (Birth – 5 / Birth – 12) units: At least one numeracy unit from the Numeracy and Science pool; four units from the Birth – 5 / Birth – 12 pool; and, two specified units from the Learning in Context pool – 102048 Contemporary Childhoods and 101623 Ethical

Futures – and one additional unit from the Numeracy and Science pool OR from the Learning in Context pool.

## Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

## Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points with at least thirty credit points at Level 3 or higher, as follows

## Numeracy and Science Pool

Students in the 1708 Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Birth – 5 / Birth - 12) must complete 10 credit points by choosing either 102249 or 102208. Please note – 102209 Scientific Discovery and Invention is not on offer in 2015.

### Level 1 units

<b>102249.1</b>	Mathematical Patterns and Relationships
-----------------	---

### Level 2 units

<b>102208.1</b>	Fundamentals for Working Mathematically
<b>102209.1</b>	Scientific Discovery and Invention

## Birth – 5 / Birth – 12 Pool

Students in the 1708 Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Birth – 5 / Birth - 12) must complete 40 credit points.

### Level 7 units

<b>102104.1</b>	Theorising Play
<b>102102.1</b>	Children, Families, Communities
<b>102103.1</b>	Community Leadership
<b>101899.1</b>	Introduction to Pedagogical Leadership

## Learning in Context Pool

Students in the 1708 Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Birth – 5 / Birth - 12) must complete unit 101623 - Ethical Futures and 102048 - Contemporary Childhoods, plus 10 credit points from this pool or the Numeracy and Science pool. Please note – 102206.1 Experience-based Outdoor Education and 101571.2 Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode) are not on offer in 2015.

### Level 1 units

<b>102206.1</b>	Experience-based Outdoor Education
<b>101751.2</b>	Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)

If choosing a language unit, please choose only one of the following:

<b>100056.2</b>	Chinese 101
<b>100057.2</b>	Chinese 102
<b>100085.2</b>	Japanese 101
<b>100086.2</b>	Japanese 102

**Level 2 units**

<b>101874.3</b>	Experiential Learning in Communities (ELC)
<b>101263.1</b>	Education and Transformation
<b>101663.2</b>	Education for Sustainability
<b>101259.3</b>	Learning and Creativity
<b>102048.1</b>	Contemporary Childhoods

**Level 3 units**

<b>101623.1</b>	Ethical Futures
<b>101661.2</b>	Education in a Cosmopolitan Society
<b>102207.1</b>	The Brain and Learning
<b>102210.1</b>	Australia-Asia Education

**Major - Peace and Development Studies****M1083.1**

The Peace and Development Studies major is concerned with methods for promoting peace, human rights and sustainability. It involves a critical analysis of inequalities of power and opportunity that lead to international and local conflict, social dislocation and environmental degradation. Students will examine the structural causes of racist and gendered violence, environmental crises, forced migration, poverty, resource conflict, and inter-generational inequity. The inter-related network of solutions includes empowerment and self-determination, sustainable living, constructive development, peacemaking and peace building. These require understanding of the theories and method for identifying, measuring and resolving conflict and environmental degradation. The assumptions and failings of traditional development practice are critically assessed. Students will engage social theory within an interdisciplinary and applied framework, at local, national and international levels. The major is comprised of three fields: 1) structural inequality, social justice & human rights; 2) development and sustainability; 3) peace and humanitarian responses/actions.

**Location**

<b>Campus</b>	<b>Mode</b>
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

**Year 1 Autumn session**

<b>101573.2</b>	Human Rights, Peace and Development
-----------------	-------------------------------------

**Year 1 Spring session**

<b>101572.2</b>	Development and Sustainability
-----------------	--------------------------------

**Year 2 Autumn session**

<b>101331.2</b>	Issues in World Development: "Rich" World, "Poor" World
-----------------	---

**Year 2 Spring session**

<b>101575.2</b>	Peace-Making and Peace-Building
<b>101905.2</b>	Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective

**Year 3 Autumn session**

<b>101569.2</b>	Sustainable Futures
-----------------	---------------------

**Year 3 Spring session**

<b>101570.2</b>	Alternatives to Violence
<b>101571.2</b>	Peace & Development Project

**Major - Indonesian****M1093.1**

Language specialisations aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language, which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language specialisation will be able to use the language in question according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

**Location**

<b>Campus</b>	<b>Mode</b>
Bankstown Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

There are three entry levels into language specialisations. Beginner's level is for those with no previous study or minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal study, or who speak a non-standard variety (e.g. dialect). Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-native competence; or are literate native speakers of a standard variety. Students should consult with the Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with the Languages Academic Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid enrolling in units at different levels at the one time (e.g. you should not enrol in Indonesian 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A specialisation in Indonesian comprises a sequence of 80 credit points with 60 credit points at Level 2 and 3 (with no less than 30 credit points of these at Level 3).

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

#### Level 1 units

<b>102316.1</b>	Indonesian 101
<b>102326.1</b>	Indonesian 102

#### Level 2 units

<b>102319.1</b>	Indonesian 201
-----------------	----------------

#### Level 3 units

<b>102320.1</b>	Indonesian 301: Indonesian for Academic Purposes
<b>101950.1</b>	Intercultural Communication
<b>100201.2</b>	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

### Major - Media Arts Production

---

#### *M1094.1*

The major in Media Arts Production is designed to provide students with production skills, complete with practical hands-on experience together with a theoretical foundation in the moving, visual media. The units are available to students enrolled at Parramatta campus through a rule waiver to enrol in the units at Penrith campus and to have these units noted as their Major.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points consisting of 40 credit points at Level 2 and 40 credit points at Level 3 from the units listed below

##### Level 2

<b>102317.1</b>	Visual Effects
102317 Visual Effects	
<b>101935.1</b>	Documentary Media

##### Level 3

<b>101938.2</b>	Media Arts Project
<b>102060.1</b>	TV Production

Choose one of

<b>101173.3</b>	Internship
<b>101939.2</b>	Transmedia Production

#### Mid Year Sequence

##### Spring session

<b>101939.2</b>	Transmedia Production
<b>102317.1</b>	Visual Effects

102317 Visual Effects

##### Autumn session

<b>102059.1</b>	Screen and Sound Practices
<b>101935.1</b>	Documentary Media
<b>102060.1</b>	TV Production

##### Spring session

<b>102059.1</b>	Screen and Sound Practices
<b>102060.1</b>	TV Production

##### Autumn session

<b>101938.2</b>	Media Arts Project
-----------------	--------------------

### Major - Hospitality Management

---

#### *MT2002.1*

Hospitality Management takes students beyond the idea of customer service and into the idea of providing a customer experience. Graduates from this major will cover the key areas of hospitality of food & beverage, accommodation and event management, coupled with engaged units offering industry related projects. The aim is to develop a career focus for graduates capable of managing hotels, resorts, clubs, food-service enterprises or other service-oriented businesses. The course provides specialised education in areas important to the hospitality industry such as hospitality operations management, planning and design of hospitality facilities, business management, industry research projects and an overview of the hospitality industry.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must successfully complete 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

#### Core Units for this Major

<b>200273.4</b>	Managing Service and Experience
<b>200710.3</b>	Managing the Food and Beverage Experience
<b>200709.2</b>	Managing the Accommodation Experience
<b>200584.3</b>	Hospitality Management Operations
<b>200742.2</b>	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
<b>200708.2</b>	Hospitality Industry
<b>200707.2</b>	Service Industry Studies
<b>200148.2</b>	Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business and Commerce with a major in Hospitality Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

## Full-time

### Year 1

#### Autumn session

<b>200101.4</b>	Accounting Information for Managers
<b>200336.4</b>	Business Academic Skills
<b>200083.2</b>	Marketing Principles
<b>200273.4</b>	Managing Service and Experience

#### Spring session

<b>200184.3</b>	Introduction to Business Law
<b>200571.4</b>	Management Dynamics
<b>200525.3</b>	Principles of Economics

Choose one of

<b>200052.5</b>	Introduction to Economic Methods
<b>200032.5</b>	Statistics for Business

### Year 2

#### Autumn session

<b>200709.2</b>	Managing the Accommodation Experience
<b>200710.3</b>	Managing the Food and Beverage Experience

And two electives

#### Spring session

<b>200584.3</b>	Hospitality Management Operations
<b>200742.2</b>	Sport and Hospitality Event Management

And two electives

### Year 3

#### Autumn session

<b>200708.2</b>	Hospitality Industry
<b>200707.2</b>	Service Industry Studies

And two electives

#### Spring session

<b>200148.2</b>	Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities
-----------------	---

Engaged Learning Unit

<b>200561.3</b>	Hospitality Management Applied Project
-----------------	--

And two electives

## Part-time

### Year 1

#### Autumn session

<b>200336.4</b>	Business Academic Skills
<b>200273.4</b>	Managing Service and Experience

### Spring session

<b>200571.4</b>	Management Dynamics
-----------------	---------------------

Choose one of

<b>200052.5</b>	Introduction to Economic Methods
<b>200032.5</b>	Statistics for Business

### Year 2

#### Autumn session

<b>200101.4</b>	Accounting Information for Managers
<b>200083.2</b>	Marketing Principles

#### Spring session

<b>200184.3</b>	Introduction to Business Law
<b>200525.3</b>	Principles of Economics

### Year 3

#### Autumn session

<b>200710.3</b>	Managing the Food and Beverage Experience
-----------------	---

And one elective

#### Spring session

<b>200584.3</b>	Hospitality Management Operations
-----------------	-----------------------------------

And one elective

### Year 4

#### Autumn session

<b>200709.2</b>	Managing the Accommodation Experience
-----------------	---------------------------------------

And one elective

#### Spring session

<b>200742.2</b>	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
-----------------	--

And one elective

### Year 5

#### Autumn session

<b>200708.2</b>	Hospitality Industry
-----------------	----------------------

And one elective

#### Spring session

<b>200148.2</b>	Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities
-----------------	---

And one elective

### Year 6

#### Autumn session

<b>200707.2</b>	Service Industry Studies
-----------------	--------------------------

And one elective

**Spring session****200561.3** Hospitality Management Applied Project

And one elective

**SUMMER PATHWAY****Recommended Sequence Full-time****Year 1****Autumn session****200101.4** Accounting Information for Managers**200336.4** Business Academic Skills**200083.2** Marketing Principles**200273.4** Managing Service and Experience**Spring session****200525.3** Principles of Economics**200184.3** Introduction to Business Law**200571.4** Management Dynamics

Choose one of

**200052.5** Introduction to Economic Methods**200032.5** Statistics for Business**Summer session**

Two electives

**Year 2****Autumn session****200709.2** Managing the Accommodation Experience**200710.3** Managing the Food and Beverage Experience**200707.2** Service Industry Studies

And one elective

**Spring session****200584.3** Hospitality Management Operations**200742.2** Sport and Hospitality Event Management**200148.2** Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities

Engaged Learning Unit

**200561.3** Hospitality Management Applied Project**Summer session**

Two electives

**Year 3****Autumn session****200708.2** Hospitality Industry

And three electives

**SUMMER PATHWAY****Recommended Sequence Part-time****Year 1****Autumn session****200336.4** Business Academic Skills**200083.2** Marketing Principles**Spring session****200525.3** Principles of Economics**200184.3** Introduction to Business Law**Summer session****200571.4** Management Dynamics**Year 2****Autumn session****200101.4** Accounting Information for Managers**200273.4** Managing Service and Experience**Spring session**

Choose one of

**200052.5** Introduction to Economic Methods**200032.5** Statistics for Business

And one elective

**Summer session**

One elective

**Year 3****Autumn session****200709.2** Managing the Accommodation Experience**200710.3** Managing the Food and Beverage Experience**Spring session****200584.3** Hospitality Management Operations

And one elective

**Summer session**

One elective

**Year 4****Autumn session****200708.2** Hospitality Industry

And one elective

**Spring session****200742.2** Sport and Hospitality Event Management**200148.2** Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities

**Summer session**

One elective

**Year 5****Autumn session****200707.2** Service Industry Studies

And one elective

**Spring session**

Engaged Learning Unit

**200561.3** Hospitality Management Applied Project

And one elective

**Major and Sub-major elective spaces**

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

UWS offers majors and sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

**Major - Marketing****MT2006.1**

This major satisfies the educational requirements for recognition as a Certified Practising Marketer and eligibility for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute. This major prepares students for a career in any of the diverse fields of marketing in industry, commerce and in not-for-profit and government organisations. The major focuses on the increasingly important role of marketing as the major source of organisational revenues and as a key contributor to organisational performance. Participants are exposed to the broad and dynamic field of marketing, providing knowledge which is critical to graduate capability in marketing roles in contemporary and emergent organisations. Foundation studies include areas such as management, economics, quantitative methods, finance and commercial law. Electives provide wide scope for further studies in areas of individual interest and allow for both specialisation and eclecticism.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must successfully complete 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

**Core Units for this Major**

<b>200084.2</b>	Consumer Behaviour
<b>200592.2</b>	Marketing Research
<b>200086.3</b>	Marketing Communications
<b>200090.3</b>	Marketing of Services
<b>200088.3</b>	Brand and Product Management
<b>200087.3</b>	Strategic Marketing Management
<b>200094.3</b>	International Marketing
<b>200091.3</b>	Business to Business Marketing

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business and Commerce with a major in Marketing requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

**Full-time****Year 1****Autumn session**

<b>200336.4</b>	Business Academic Skills
<b>200083.2</b>	Marketing Principles
<b>200525.3</b>	Principles of Economics

Choose one of

<b>200052.5</b>	Introduction to Economic Methods
<b>200032.5</b>	Statistics for Business

**Spring session**

<b>200101.4</b>	Accounting Information for Managers
<b>200084.2</b>	Consumer Behaviour
<b>200184.3</b>	Introduction to Business Law
<b>200571.4</b>	Management Dynamics

**Year 2****Autumn session**

<b>200086.3</b>	Marketing Communications
<b>200592.2</b>	Marketing Research

And two electives

**Spring session**

<b>200088.3</b>	Brand and Product Management
<b>200090.3</b>	Marketing of Services

And two electives

**Year 3****Autumn session**

<b>200094.3</b>	International Marketing
<b>200087.3</b>	Strategic Marketing Management

And two electives

**Spring session**

Engaged Learning Unit (200096):

<b>200096.3</b>	Marketing Planning Project
<b>200091.3</b>	Business to Business Marketing

And two electives



**Part-time****Year 1****Autumn session**

**200336.4** Business Academic Skills  
**200083.2** Marketing Principles

**Spring session**

**200184.3** Introduction to Business Law

Choose one of

**200052.5** Introduction to Economic Methods  
**200032.5** Statistics for Business

**Year 2****Autumn session**

**200101.4** Accounting Information for Managers  
**200525.3** Principles of Economics

**Spring session**

**200084.2** Consumer Behaviour  
**200571.4** Management Dynamics

**Year 3****Autumn session**

**200086.3** Marketing Communications

And one elective

**Spring session**

**200592.2** Marketing Research

And one elective

**Year 4****Autumn session**

**200088.3** Brand and Product Management

And one elective

**Spring session**

**200090.3** Marketing of Services

And one elective

**Year 5****Autumn session**

**200091.3** Business to Business Marketing

And one elective

**Spring session**

**200087.3** Strategic Marketing Management

And one elective

**Year 6****Autumn session**

Engaged Learning Unit (200096):

**200096.3** Marketing Planning Project

And one elective

**Spring session**

**200094.3** International Marketing

And one elective

**SUMMER PATHWAY****Recommended Sequence Full-time****Year 1****Autumn session**

**200083.2** Marketing Principles  
**200336.4** Business Academic Skills  
**200525.3** Principles of Economics

Choose one of

**200052.5** Introduction to Economic Methods  
**200032.5** Statistics for Business

**Spring session**

**200084.2** Consumer Behaviour  
**200101.4** Accounting Information for Managers  
**200184.3** Introduction to Business Law  
**200571.4** Management Dynamics

**Summer session**

**200086.3** Marketing Communications  
**200592.2** Marketing Research

**Year 2****Autumn session**

**200090.3** Marketing of Services  
**200088.3** Brand and Product Management

And two electives

**Spring session**

**200087.3** Strategic Marketing Management

And three electives

**Summer session**

**200094.3** International Marketing  
**200091.3** Business to Business Marketing

**Year 3****Autumn session**

Engaged Learning Unit

**200096.3** Marketing Planning Project

And three electives

**SUMMER PATHWAY****Recommended Sequence Part-time****Year 1****Autumn session****200336.4** Business Academic Skills**200083.2** Marketing Principles**Spring session****200525.3** Principles of Economics

Choose one of

**200052.5** Introduction to Economic Methods**200032.5** Statistics for Business**Summer session****200084.2** Consumer Behaviour**Year 2****Autumn session****200101.4** Accounting Information for Managers**200184.3** Introduction to Business Law**Spring session****200571.4** Management Dynamics

And one elective

**Summer session****200086.3** Marketing Communications**Year 3****Autumn session****200592.2** Marketing Research

And one elective

**Spring session****200090.3** Marketing of Services

And one elective

**Summer session****200094.3** International Marketing**Year 4****Autumn session****200088.3** Brand and Product Management

And one elective

**Spring session****200087.3** Strategic Marketing Management

And one elective

**Summer session****200091.3** Business to Business Marketing**Year 5****Autumn session**

Two electives

**Spring session**

Engaged Learning Unit

**200096.3** Marketing Planning Project

And one elective

**Major and Sub-major elective spaces**

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

UWS offers majors and sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

**Major - Sport Management****MT2008.1**

The Sport Management major is available on Parramatta and Campbelltown campus from 2013. All units are available at Campbelltown in 2013 with selected units available at Parramatta campus. In 2014 all units will be available at both campuses. The Sport Management major is designed for people who seek careers in Australian and international Sport management. Specialist units provide students with a capacity to understand and function within the increasingly specialist context in which sport is played, organised and managed. Graduates are equipped with the skills and knowledge to manage sport experiences and resource pertaining to globalisation and emerging contemporary issues in sport. Graduates find career employment at all levels of government as well as within the private sector for both commercial and Non-commercial organisations. Positions include project management of facilities and events, management and co ordination of leisure, sport and civic event departments, sport marketing, player management and sport public relations, elite sport development, sport and leisure programming.

**Location**

<b>Campus</b>	<b>Mode</b>
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

## Specialisation Structure

Students must successfully complete 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

### Core Units for this Major

<b>400335.3</b>	Contemporary Issues in Sport Management
<b>200273.4</b>	Managing Service and Experience
<b>200707.2</b>	Service Industry Studies
<b>200742.2</b>	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
<b>200664.2</b>	Sport Management Internship
<b>200754.2</b>	Sports Management - Planning and Development
<b>200665.2</b>	Strategic Communication in Sport
<b>200705.2</b>	The World of Sport Management

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business and Commerce with a major in Sport Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

### Full-time

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

<b>200101.4</b>	Accounting Information for Managers
<b>200336.4</b>	Business Academic Skills
<b>200083.2</b>	Marketing Principles
<b>200705.2</b>	The World of Sport Management

##### Spring session

<b>200184.3</b>	Introduction to Business Law
<b>200571.4</b>	Management Dynamics
<b>200525.3</b>	Principles of Economics

Choose one of

<b>200052.5</b>	Introduction to Economic Methods
<b>200032.5</b>	Statistics for Business

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

<b>200273.4</b>	Managing Service and Experience
<b>200665.2</b>	Strategic Communication in Sport

And two electives

##### Spring session

<b>200742.2</b>	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
<b>200664.2</b>	Sport Management Internship

And two electives

#### Year 3

##### Autumn session

<b>200707.2</b>	Service Industry Studies
<b>200754.2</b>	Sports Management - Planning and Development

And two electives

### Spring session

Capstone Engaged Learning Unit (200751)

<b>400335.3</b>	Contemporary Issues in Sport Management
<b>200751.2</b>	Sport Management Applied Project

And two electives

### Part-time

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

<b>200336.4</b>	Business Academic Skills
<b>200705.2</b>	The World of Sport Management

##### Spring session

<b>200184.3</b>	Introduction to Business Law
<b>200571.4</b>	Management Dynamics

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

<b>200101.4</b>	Accounting Information for Managers
<b>200083.2</b>	Marketing Principles

##### Spring session

<b>200525.3</b>	Principles of Economics
-----------------	-------------------------

Choose one of

<b>200052.5</b>	Introduction to Economic Methods
<b>200032.5</b>	Statistics for Business

#### Year 3

##### Autumn session

<b>200665.2</b>	Strategic Communication in Sport
-----------------	----------------------------------

And one elective

##### Spring session

<b>200742.2</b>	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
-----------------	--

And one elective

#### Year 4

##### Autumn session

<b>200273.4</b>	Managing Service and Experience
-----------------	---------------------------------

And one elective

##### Spring session

<b>200664.2</b>	Sport Management Internship
-----------------	-----------------------------

And one elective

#### Year 5

##### Autumn session

**200754.2** Sports Management - Planning and Development

And one elective

#### Spring session

**400335.3** Contemporary Issues in Sport Management

And one elective

#### Year 6

#### Autumn session

**200707.2** Service Industry Studies

And one elective

#### Spring session

Capstone Engaged Learning Unit (200751)

**200751.2** Sport Management Applied Project

And one elective

### Major and Sub-major elective spaces

## SUMMER PATHWAY

### Recommended Sequence Full-Time

#### Year 1

#### Autumn session

**200101.4** Accounting Information for Managers

**200336.4** Business Academic Skills

**200083.2** Marketing Principles

**200705.2** The World of Sport Management

#### Spring session

**200525.3** Principles of Economics

**200184.3** Introduction to Business Law

**200571.4** Management Dynamics

**200032.5** Statistics for Business

#### Summer session

**200273.4** Managing Service and Experience

And one elective

#### Year 2

#### Autumn session

**200665.2** Strategic Communication in Sport

**200707.2** Service Industry Studies

And two elective units

#### Spring session

**200664.2** Sport Management Internship

**200742.2** Sport and Hospitality Event Management

**400335.3** Contemporary Issues in Sport Management

#### Capstone Unit

**200751.2** Sport Management Applied Project

#### Summer session

Two electives

#### Year 3

#### Autumn session

**200754.2** Sports Management - Planning and Development

And three electives

## SUMMER PATHWAY

### Recommended Sequence Part-time

#### Year 1

#### Autumn session

**200336.4** Business Academic Skills

**200083.2** Marketing Principles

#### Spring session

**200525.3** Principles of Economics

**200184.3** Introduction to Business Law

#### Summer session

**200571.4** Management Dynamics

#### Year 2

#### Autumn session

**200101.4** Accounting Information for Managers

**200273.4** Managing Service and Experience

#### Spring session

**200032.5** Statistics for Business

And one elective

#### Summer session

**200705.2** The World of Sport Management

#### Year 3

#### Autumn session

**200665.2** Strategic Communication in Sport

And one elective

#### Spring session

**200664.2** Sport Management Internship

And one elective

#### Summer session

One elective

**Year 4****Autumn session**

**200754.2** Sports Management - Planning and Development

And one elective

**Spring session**

**200742.2** Sport and Hospitality Event Management  
**400335.3** Contemporary Issues in Sport Management

**Summer session**

One elective

**Year 5****Autumn session**

**200707.2** Service Industry Studies

And one elective

**Spring session**

**200751.2** Sport Management Applied Project

And one elective

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

UWS offers majors and sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

**Major - Economics****MT2010.1**

Economics at UWS provides a broad pluralist perspective on fundamental aspects of relationships between individuals, firms, institutions and countries. Students will learn how economies function and how public policy and the way organisations behave affect diverse social, economic and environmental problems. At UWS students are introduced to a wide array of competing economic theories, so that they are critically informed about the ways in which they can transform the world. A major in Economics prepares students to be active participants in addressing the wide range of problems faced by governments, social organisations and the business community in the domestic and international economies. Students who study economics can expect to develop their analytical and problem solving skills and to be intellectually challenged, whether they view the discipline as providing specific vocational skills or as an area of academic and intellectual interest to them. An economics major is highly regarded in the business world and opens up a very large range of career prospects in general business, finance and the public sector.

**Location**

<b>Campus</b>	<b>Mode</b>
Parramatta Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must successfully complete 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

**Core Units for this Major**

<b>200048.2</b>	Financial Institutions and Markets
<b>200488.3</b>	Corporate Financial Management
<b>200053.3</b>	Economic Modelling
<b>200815.1</b>	Globalisation and Sustainability
<b>200549.2</b>	The Australian Macroeconomy
<b>200546.3</b>	Macroeconomic Issues
<b>200530.3</b>	Microeconomic Theory and Applications
<b>200816.1</b>	Economic Theories, Controversies and Policies

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business and Commerce with a major in Economics requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

**Recommended Sequence****Full Time****Year 1****Autumn session**

<b>200101.4</b>	Accounting Information for Managers
<b>200336.4</b>	Business Academic Skills
<b>200525.3</b>	Principles of Economics

Choose one of:

<b>200052.5</b>	Introduction to Economic Methods
<b>200032.5</b>	Statistics for Business

Please note 200052 - Introduction to Economic Methods is the recommended unit for this major

**Spring session**

<b>200184.3</b>	Introduction to Business Law
<b>200083.2</b>	Marketing Principles
<b>200571.4</b>	Management Dynamics
<b>200549.2</b>	The Australian Macroeconomy

**Year 2****Autumn session**

<b>200048.2</b>	Financial Institutions and Markets
<b>200488.3</b>	Corporate Financial Management

Elective

Elective

**Spring session**

<b>200546.3</b>	Macroeconomic Issues
<b>200053.3</b>	Economic Modelling

Elective

Elective

**Year 3****Autumn session**

**200530.3** Microeconomic Theory and Applications  
**200537.4** Economics and Finance Engagement Project

Elective

Elective

**Spring session**

**200816.1** Economic Theories, Controversies and Policies  
**200815.1** Globalisation and Sustainability

Elective

Elective

**Part Time****Year 1****Autumn session**

**200336.4** Business Academic Skills  
**200525.3** Principles of Economics

**Spring session**

**200101.4** Accounting Information for Managers  
**200083.2** Marketing Principles

**Year 2****Autumn session**

Choose one of:

**200052.5** Introduction to Economic Methods  
**200032.5** Statistics for Business

And

**200571.4** Management Dynamics

**Spring session**

**200184.3** Introduction to Business Law  
**200549.2** The Australian Macroeconomy

**Year 3****Autumn session**

**200048.2** Financial Institutions and Markets

Elective

**Spring session**

**200488.3** Corporate Financial Management

Elective

**Year 4****Autumn session**

**200530.3** Microeconomic Theory and Applications

Elective

**Spring session**

**200053.3** Economic Modelling

Elective

**Year 5****Autumn session**

**200537.4** Economics and Finance Engagement Project

Elective

**Spring session**

**200546.3** Macroeconomic Issues

Elective

**Year 6****Autumn session**

Elective

Elective

**Spring session**

**200816.1** Economic Theories, Controversies and Policies  
**200815.1** Globalisation and Sustainability

**Recommended Sequence****SUMMER PATHWAY****Recommended Sequence Full-Time****Year 1****Autumn session**

**200101.4** Accounting Information for Managers  
**200336.4** Business Academic Skills  
**200525.3** Principles of Economics

Choose one of:

**200052.5** Introduction to Economic Methods  
**200032.5** Statistics for Business

**Spring session**

**200083.2** Marketing Principles  
**200184.3** Introduction to Business Law  
**200571.4** Management Dynamics  
**200549.2** The Australian Macroeconomy

**Summer session**

**200048.2** Financial Institutions and Markets  
**200488.3** Corporate Financial Management

**Year 2**

**200053.3** Economic Modelling  
**200530.3** Microeconomic Theory and Applications

And two electives

#### Spring session

- 200546.3** Macroeconomic Issues  
**200816.1** Economic Theories, Controversies and Policies

And two electives

#### Summer session

Two electives

#### Year 3

#### Autumn session

- 200815.1** Globalisation and Sustainability  
**200537.4** Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And two electives

### SUMMER PATHWAY

#### Recommended Sequence Part Time

#### Year 1

#### Autumn session

- 200336.4** Business Academic Skills  
**200525.3** Principles of Economics

#### Spring session

- 200101.4** Accounting Information for Managers  
**200184.3** Introduction to Business Law

#### Summer session

- 200083.2** Marketing Principles

#### Year 2

#### Autumn session

- 200048.2** Financial Institutions and Markets

Choose one of:

- 200052.5** Introduction to Economic Methods  
**200032.5** Statistics for Business

#### Spring session

- 200549.2** The Australian Macroeconomy  
**200488.3** Corporate Financial Management

#### Summer session

- 200571.4** Management Dynamics

#### Year 3

#### Autumn session

- 200546.3** Macroeconomic Issues

And one elective

#### Spring session

- 200053.3** Economic Modelling

And one elective

#### Summer session

One elective

#### Year 4

#### Autumn session

- 200816.1** Economic Theories, Controversies and Policies

And one elective

#### Spring session

- 200815.1** Globalisation and Sustainability

And one elective

#### Summer session

One elective

#### Year 5

#### Autumn session

- 200537.4** Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And one elective

#### Spring session

- 200530.3** Microeconomic Theory and Applications

And one elective

### Major and Sub-major elective spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

UWS offers majors and sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

### Major - Applied Finance

#### **MT2011.1**

This Major is suitable for students committed to a career in the rapidly growing finance sector. It provides a strong grasp of finance along with foundational studies in accounting, economics, management and marketing. It fulfils the educational requirements for admission as an Associate (A Fin) of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (finsia) provided the applicant is at least working in the financial services industry. All other students are eligible to apply for Affiliate membership (no postnominals apply).

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

**Core Units for this Major**

200048.2	Financial Institutions and Markets
200488.3	Corporate Financial Management
200053.3	Economic Modelling
200055.4	International Finance
200079.3	Derivatives
200815.1	Globalisation and Sustainability
200819.1	Investment Management
200818.1	Bank Management

**Honours Studies**

Students in the Applied Finance major who are considering applying for entry into the Bachelor of Economics honours year in economics and/or finance are advised to include the following units in their undergraduate degree:

200531.2	Industry Economics and Markets
200547.2	Macroeconomic Theory
200546.3	Macroeconomic Issues
200530.3	Microeconomic Theory and Applications

Choose one of

200054.2	Applied Econometrics
200038.3	Time Series and Forecasting

Further information regarding honours level studies in economics and finance can be obtained from the honours coordinator for the School of Business.

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business and Commerce with a major in Applied Finance requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

**Full-time****Year 1****Autumn session**

200101.4	Accounting Information for Managers
200336.4	Business Academic Skills
200525.3	Principles of Economics

Choose one of

200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.5	Statistics for Business

**Spring session**

200184.3	Introduction to Business Law
200083.2	Marketing Principles
200571.4	Management Dynamics
200488.3	Corporate Financial Management

**Year 2****Autumn session**

200048.2	Financial Institutions and Markets
200055.4	International Finance

And two electives

**Spring session**

200819.1	Investment Management
200053.3	Economic Modelling

And two electives

**Year 3****Autumn session**

200818.1	Bank Management
----------	-----------------

Capstone Engaged Learning Unit:

200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project
----------	--

And two electives

**Spring session**

200815.1	Globalisation and Sustainability
200079.3	Derivatives

And two electives

**Part-time****Year 1****Autumn session**

200336.4	Business Academic Skills
200525.3	Principles of Economics

**Spring session**

200101.4	Accounting Information for Managers
200083.2	Marketing Principles

**Year 2****Autumn session**

200571.4	Management Dynamics
----------	---------------------

Choose one of

200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.5	Statistics for Business

**Spring session**

200184.3	Introduction to Business Law
200488.3	Corporate Financial Management

**Year 3****Autumn session**

200048.2	Financial Institutions and Markets
----------	------------------------------------



And one elective

**Spring session**

**200053.3** Economic Modelling

And one elective

**Year 4**

**Autumn session**

**200055.4** International Finance

And one elective

**Spring session**

**200819.1** Investment Management

And one elective

**Year 5**

**Autumn session**

**200818.1** Bank Management

And one elective

**Spring session**

**200079.3** Derivatives

And one elective

**Year 6**

**Autumn session**

**200537.4** Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And one elective

**Spring session**

**200815.1** Globalisation and Sustainability

And one elective

**SUMMER PATHWAY**

**Recommended Sequence Full-time**

**Year 1**

**Autumn session**

**200101.4** Accounting Information for Managers

**200336.4** Business Academic Skills

**200525.3** Principles of Economics

Choose one of

**200052.5** Introduction to Economic Methods

**200032.5** Statistics for Business

**Spring session**

**200083.2** Marketing Principles

**200184.3** Introduction to Business Law

**200571.4** Management Dynamics

**200488.3** Corporate Financial Management

**Summer session**

**200048.2** Financial Institutions and Markets

**200055.4** International Finance

**Year 2**

**Autumn session**

**200053.3** Economic Modelling

**200818.1** Bank Management

And two electives

**Spring session**

**200819.1** Investment Management

**200079.3** Derivatives

And two electives

**Summer session**

Two electives

**Year 3**

**Autumn session**

**200815.1** Globalisation and Sustainability

**200537.4** Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And two electives

**SUMMER PATHWAY**

**Recommended Sequence Part-time**

**Year 1**

**Autumn session**

**200336.4** Business Academic Skills

**200525.3** Principles of Economics

**Spring session**

**200101.4** Accounting Information for Managers

**200184.3** Introduction to Business Law

**Summer session**

**200083.2** Marketing Principles

**Year 2**

**Autumn session**

**200052.5** Introduction to Economic Methods

**200048.2** Financial Institutions and Markets

**Spring session**

**200488.3** Corporate Financial Management

And one elective

**Summer session**

**200571.4** Management Dynamics

**Year 3****Autumn session****200055.4** International Finance

And one elective

**Spring session****200053.3** Economic Modelling

And one elective

**Summer session**

One elective

**Year 4****Autumn session****200819.1** Investment Management**200079.3** Derivatives**Spring session****200815.1** Globalisation and Sustainability

And one elective

**Summer session**

One elective

**Year 5****Autumn session****200537.4** Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And one elective

**Spring session****200818.1** Bank Management

And one elective

**Major and Sub-major elective spaces**

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

UWS offers majors and sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

**Major - Human Resource Management****MT2012.1**

This major is accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI). The Human Resource Management Major is designed for people who seek careers in human resource management and industrial relations. Students develop skills and attributes that prepare them for career positions that require the formation

and implementation of human resource management and industrial relations policies and practices in organisational contexts. The teaching philosophy is based on knowledge in action, a fusion of the Australia Human Resource Institute's capabilities for HR professionals and the UWS Graduate Attributes designed to bring knowledge to life. Engaged learning is an underpinning principle and is attuned to the needs of business, employees and community. Graduates work in areas such as recruitment and selection, performance management, human resource development, reward, equity and diversity management, agreement negotiation, policy analysis and industrial advocacy.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

**Core Units for this Major**

<b>200300.2</b>	Managing People at Work
<b>200614.2</b>	Enterprise Industrial Relations
<b>200859.1</b>	Human Resource Development
<b>200621.3</b>	International Human Resource Management
<b>200739.2</b>	Reward and Performance Management
<b>200613.2</b>	Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy
<b>200860.1</b>	People, Work and Society
<b>200740.3</b>	Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

**Recommended Sequence Full-time**

\*Compulsory core/elective units

**Year 1****Autumn session**

<b>200336.4</b>	Business Academic Skills
<b>200571.4</b>	Management Dynamics
<b>200184.3</b>	Introduction to Business Law
<b>200101.4</b>	Accounting Information for Managers

**Spring session**

<b>200300.2</b>	Managing People at Work
<b>200525.3</b>	Principles of Economics
<b>200083.2</b>	Marketing Principles

Choose one of

<b>200032.5</b>	Statistics for Business
<b>200052.5</b>	Introduction to Economic Methods

**Year 2****Autumn session**

**200614.2** Enterprise Industrial Relations  
**200859.1** Human Resource Development

And two electives

#### Spring session

**200739.2** Reward and Performance Management  
**200621.3** International Human Resource Management

And two electives

#### Year 3

#### Autumn session

**200613.2** Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy  
**200860.1** People, Work and Society

And two electives

#### Spring session

Capstone Engaged Learning Unit (200575)

**200575.3** Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations  
**200740.3** Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

And two electives

### Recommended Sequence Part-time

\*Compulsory core/elective units

#### Year 1

#### Autumn session

**200336.4** Business Academic Skills  
**200571.4** Management Dynamics

#### Spring session

**200300.2** Managing People at Work  
**200525.3** Principles of Economics

#### Year 2

#### Autumn session

**200184.3** Introduction to Business Law  
**200101.4** Accounting Information for Managers

#### Spring session

**200083.2** Marketing Principles

Choose one of

**200032.5** Statistics for Business  
**200052.5** Introduction to Economic Methods

#### Year 3

#### Autumn session

**200859.1** Human Resource Development

And one elective

#### Spring session

**200739.2** Reward and Performance Management

And one elective

#### Year 4

#### Autumn session

**200614.2** Enterprise Industrial Relations

And one elective

#### Spring session

**200621.3** International Human Resource Management

And one elective

#### Year 5

#### Autumn session

**200613.2** Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

And one elective

#### Spring session

**200740.3** Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

And one elective

#### Year 6

#### Autumn session

**200860.1** People, Work and Society

And one elective

#### Spring session

Capstone Engaged Learning Unit (200575)

**200575.3** Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations

And one elective

### SUMMER PATHWAY

#### Recommended Sequence Full-time

#### Year 1

#### Autumn session

**200336.4** Business Academic Skills  
**200571.4** Management Dynamics  
**200184.3** Introduction to Business Law  
**200101.4** Accounting Information for Managers

#### Spring session

**200300.2** Managing People at Work  
**200525.3** Principles of Economics  
**200083.2** Marketing Principles

Choose one of

**200052.5** Introduction to Economic Methods  
**200032.5** Statistics for Business

**Summer session**

**200859.1** Human Resource Development  
**200621.3** International Human Resource Management

**Year 2****Autumn session**

**200614.2** Enterprise Industrial Relations  
**200860.1** People, Work and Society

And two electives

**Spring session**

**200739.2** Reward and Performance Management  
**200740.3** Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

And two electives

**Summer session**

Capstone Engaged Learning Unit (200575)

**200575.3** Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations

And one elective (200861 Work Health and Safety)

**Year 3****Autumn session**

**200613.2** Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

And three electives

**SUMMER PATHWAY****Recommended Sequence Part-time****Year 1****Autumn session**

**200336.4** Business Academic Skills  
**200571.4** Management Dynamics

**Spring session**

**200300.2** Managing People at Work  
**200525.3** Principles of Economics

**Summer session**

**200859.1** Human Resource Development

**Year 2****Autumn session**

**200184.3** Introduction to Business Law  
**200101.4** Accounting Information for Managers

**Spring session**

**200083.2** Marketing Principles

Choose one of

**200052.5** Introduction to Economic Methods  
**200032.5** Statistics for Business

**Summer session**

One elective

**Year 3****Autumn session**

**200614.2** Enterprise Industrial Relations

And one elective

**Spring session**

**200739.2** Reward and Performance Management

And one elective

**Summer session**

**200621.3** International Human Resource Management

**Year 4****Autumn session**

**200613.2** Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

And one elective

**Spring session**

**200740.3** Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

And one elective

**Summer session**

And one elective (200861 Work Health and Safety)

**Year 5****Autumn session**

**200860.1** People, Work and Society

And one elective

**Spring session**

Capstone Engaged Learning Unit (200575)

**200575.3** Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations

And one elective

**Major and Sub-major elective spaces**

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

UWS offers majors and sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

**Major - Management****MT2013.1**

This major relates to management careers in contemporary private, public or not-for-profit organisations in Australia and abroad. Students undertake a sequence of units that, through the recognition of specific attributes required for a broad management career, enhance their capacity to initiate valued change and contribute in the complex field of management. The development of applied strategic knowledge provides strong analytical outcomes directed at understanding the impact managers have on organisational decision making. Leadership, change and strategic management knowledge is developed to assist students in applying the concepts of organisational ethics and social responsibility.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

**Core Units for this Major**

200585.3	Organisational Behaviour
200158.4	Business, Society and Policy
200864.1	Managing in the Global Environment
200865.1	Managing Operations
200862.1	Creating Change and Innovation
200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200587.2	Strategic Management
200157.3	Organisational Learning and Development

**Recommended Sequence****Full-time****Year 1****Autumn session**

200083.2	Marketing Principles
200101.4	Accounting Information for Managers
200336.4	Business Academic Skills
200571.4	Management Dynamics

**Spring session**

200184.3	Introduction to Business Law
200525.3	Principles of Economics
200585.3	Organisational Behaviour

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

**Year 2****Autumn session**

200158.4	Business, Society and Policy
200864.1	Managing in the Global Environment

And two electives

**Spring session**

200865.1	Managing Operations
200157.3	Organisational Learning and Development

And two electives

**Year 3****Autumn session**

200862.1	Creating Change and Innovation
200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship

And two electives

**Spring session**

Engaged Learning Unit (200568):

200568.3	Contemporary Management Issues
200587.2	Strategic Management

And two electives

**Part-time****Year 1****Autumn session**

200083.2	Marketing Principles
200336.4	Business Academic Skills

**Spring session**

200184.3	Introduction to Business Law
200525.3	Principles of Economics

**Year 2****Autumn session**

200101.4	Accounting Information for Managers
200571.4	Management Dynamics

**Spring session**

200585.3	Organisational Behaviour
----------	--------------------------

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

**Year 3****Autumn session**

200158.4	Business, Society and Policy
----------	------------------------------

And one elective

**Spring session**

**200865.1** Managing Operations

And one elective

**Year 4**

**Autumn session**

**200864.1** Managing in the Global Environment

And one elective

**Spring session**

**200157.3** Organisational Learning and Development

And one elective

**Year 5**

**Autumn session**

**200863.1** Leadership and Entrepreneurship

And one elective

**Spring session**

**200587.2** Strategic Management

And one elective

**Year 6**

**Autumn session**

**200862.1** Creating Change and Innovation

And one elective

**Spring session**

Engaged Learning Unit (200568):

**200568.3** Contemporary Management Issues

And one elective

**SUMMER PATHWAY**

**Recommended Sequence Full-Time**

**Year 1**

**Autumn session**

**200083.2** Marketing Principles  
**200101.4** Accounting Information for Managers  
**200336.4** Business Academic Skills  
**200571.4** Management Dynamics

**Spring session**

**200184.3** Introduction to Business Law  
**200525.3** Principles of Economics  
**200585.3** Organisational Behaviour

Choose one of

**200052.5** Introduction to Economic Methods  
**200032.5** Statistics for Business

**Summer session**

**200865.1** Managing Operations

And one elective

**Year 2**

**Autumn session**

**200158.4** Business, Society and Policy  
**200864.1** Managing in the Global Environment

And two electives

**Spring session**

**200862.1** Creating Change and Innovation  
**200157.3** Organisational Learning and Development

And two electives

**Summer session**

**200587.2** Strategic Management

And one elective

**Year 3**

**Autumn session**

**200863.1** Leadership and Entrepreneurship

Engaged Learning Unit (200568):

**200568.3** Contemporary Management Issues

And two electives

**SUMMER PATHWAY**

**Recommended Sequence Part-time**

**Year 1**

**Autumn session**

**200571.4** Management Dynamics  
**200336.4** Business Academic Skills

**Spring session**

**200585.3** Organisational Behaviour  
**200525.3** Principles of Economics

**Summer session**

**200083.2** Marketing Principles

**Year 2**

**Autumn session**

**200101.4** Accounting Information for Managers  
**200184.3** Introduction to Business Law

**Spring session**

Choose one of

- 200032.5** Statistics for Business  
**200052.5** Introduction to Economic Methods

And one elective

**Summer session**

- 200865.1** Managing Operations

**Year 3****Autumn session**

- 200158.4** Business, Society and Policy

And one elective

**Spring session**

- 200864.1** Managing in the Global Environment

And one elective

**Summer session**

One elective

**Year 4****Autumn session**

- 200863.1** Leadership and Entrepreneurship

And one elective

**Spring session**

- 200157.3** Organisational Learning and Development

And one elective

**Summer session**

- 200587.2** Strategic Management

**Year 5****Autumn session**

Engaged Learning Unit

- 200568.3** Contemporary Management Issues

And one elective

**Spring session**

- 200862.1** Creating Change and Innovation

And one elective

**Major and Sub-major elective spaces**

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

UWS offers majors and sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

**Sub-major - Composition****SM1015.1****Location**

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must complete the following four units

- 101530.2** Music Composition: Concepts and Creativity  
**101531.2** Music Composition: Text and Visual Interactions  
**101536.2** Sound Composition for Screen Media  
**101539.3** The Composer-Performer

**Sub-major - Sound Technologies****SM1016.1****Location**

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must complete the following four units

- 101527.2** Introduction to the Sound Studio  
**101535.2** Sound and Performance: Expanded Practice  
**101536.2** Sound Composition for Screen Media  
**101537.2** Sound Technologies and Machine Musicianship

**Sub-major - Music Performance****SM1017.1****Location**

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must complete the following four units

- 101521.2** Collaboration and Live Music Performance  
**101533.3** Music Performance: Repertoire and Identity  
**101539.3** The Composer-Performer  
**101535.2** Sound and Performance: Expanded Practice

## Sub-major - Sound Technology Studies

---

### SM1039.1

The Sound Technology Studies sub-major provides students from outside the Music program with a comprehensive introduction to current practice in the fields of music and sound production for sound design, composition and performance. Two foundation level units examine the fundamentals of acoustics, stereo recording and mixing, MIDI systems and sequencing, sound synthesis, and composition utilising environmental sound. Technical concepts are contextualised within a survey of electroacoustic music and sonic arts practice. Having completed the foundation units, students may select any two of the subsequent units which examine studio techniques, new performance technologies, and composition and design for screen media, respectively.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Student must complete 40 credit points as follows

##### Compulsory Units

<b>101526.2</b>	Introduction to Sound Technologies
<b>101538.2</b>	Sound Synthesis and the Sound Environment

Choose two of

<b>101527.2</b>	Introduction to the Sound Studio
<b>101537.2</b>	Sound Technologies and Machine Musicianship
<b>101535.2</b>	Sound and Performance: Expanded Practice
<b>101536.2</b>	Sound Composition for Screen Media

## Sub-major - Music Performance Studies

---

### SM1047.1

The Music Performance Studies submajor provides students from outside the Music program with a thorough grounding in a variety of group music making practices as well as offering the framework for self-directed musical projects. A number of approaches to writing about music performance are also covered, from theoretical approaches to proposal and review writing. Studies of stagecraft and collaboration further inform students in the music performance stream, who are also encouraged to discover and develop new hybrids.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

## Specialisation Structure

Music Performance Studies sub-major are existing music units offered only to students external to the B. Music. B. Music students complete a different configuration of units as a Music Performance sub-major.

Students must complete the following compulsory units

<b>101524.2</b>	Free and Notated Music Performance
<b>101525.2</b>	Introduction to Music Performance

Choose two of

<b>101521.2</b>	Collaboration and Live Music Performance
<b>101533.3</b>	Music Performance: Repertoire and Identity
<b>101535.2</b>	Sound and Performance: Expanded Practice
<b>101539.3</b>	The Composer-Performer

## Sub-major - Indigenous Australian Studies

---

### SM1049.1

What does it mean to live in Indigenous Australia? The Indigenous Australian Studies Major and sub-majors offers students the exciting opportunity to acquire key cultural competencies that will enable them to understand and work more effectively with Indigenous Australians in professions such as the arts, communications, media industries; education; government and non-government; policy; health; sciences; and community services. The Indigenous Australian Studies Major and sub-majors addresses the cultural, historical, social and economic issues affecting Indigenous and Non-Indigenous Australians and relationships.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points as follows

<b>101756.1</b>	Bridging the Gap: Re-engaging Indigenous Learners
<b>101751.2</b>	Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)
<b>101752.1</b>	Pigments of the Imagination

Choose one of

<b>101758.1</b>	Learning through Indigenous Australian Community Service (Day Mode)
<b>101759.1</b>	Rethinking Research with Indigenous Australians: Independent Study Project (Day Mode)
<b>101757.1</b>	The Making of the 'Aborigines'



## Sub-major - Indigenous Economics

---

### SM1050.1

What does it mean to live in Indigenous Australia? The Indigenous Australian Studies Major and sub-majors offers students the exciting opportunity to acquire key cultural competencies that will enable them to understand and work more effectively with Indigenous Australians in professions such as the arts, communications, media industries; education; government and non-government; policy; health; sciences; and community services. The Indigenous Australian Studies Major and sub-majors addresses the cultural, historical, social and economic issues affecting Indigenous and Non-Indigenous Australians and relationships.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points as follows

<b>101751.2</b>	Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)
<b>101753.2</b>	Revaluing Indigenous Economics (Day Mode)
<b>101757.1</b>	The Making of the 'Aborigines'

Choose one of

<b>101758.1</b>	Learning through Indigenous Australian Community Service (Day Mode)
<b>101759.1</b>	Rethinking Research with Indigenous Australians: Independent Study Project (Day Mode)

## Sub-major - Indigenous Australian Creative Expressions

---

### SM1051.1

What does it mean to live in Indigenous Australia? The Indigenous Australian Studies Major and sub-majors offers students the exciting opportunity to acquire key cultural competencies that will enable them to understand and work more effectively with Indigenous Australians in professions such as the arts, communications, media industries; education; government and non-government; policy; health; sciences; and community services. The Indigenous Australian Studies Major and sub-majors addresses the cultural, historical, social and economic issues affecting Indigenous and Non-Indigenous Australians and relationships.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points as follows

<b>101751.2</b>	Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)
<b>101754.2</b>	From Corroborees to Curtain Raisers (Day Mode)
<b>101755.1</b>	From Ochre to Acrylics to New Technologies

Choose one of

<b>101758.1</b>	Learning through Indigenous Australian Community Service (Day Mode)
<b>101759.1</b>	Rethinking Research with Indigenous Australians: Independent Study Project (Day Mode)

## Sub-major - Musicology

---

### SM1065.1

The Musicology submajor provides students from outside the Music program with an introduction to Western classical music and its history, and popular and classical musics in the twentieth and twenty-first centuries. It offers perspectives on modernism, postmodernism and post-postmodernism, and incorporates social, political and philosophical critiques of music. Topics include music and meaning, and the production and consumption of music in the music industry. One unit is an introduction to the research methods used by musicologists and music practitioners.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Choose four of the following units

<b>101523.2</b>	Cultural Paradigms and Music
<b>101528.3</b>	Modes and Codes of Music Production
<b>101742.2</b>	Music and Philosophy
<b>101532.2</b>	Music in Theory and Practice
<b>101740.2</b>	Music History 1
<b>101741.2</b>	Music History 2

## Sub-major - Psychological Studies

---

### SM1069.1

The Psychological Studies sub-major comprises units in the discipline of psychology that focus on the field of inquiry that uses scientific techniques and methods to understand and explain behaviour and experience. Units in the program are drawn from the following core areas of psychology: brain and behaviour, learning, motivation and emotion, social psychology, lifespan development, perception, and cognitive processes. A Psychological Studies sub-major does not meet APAC requirements for an accredited sequence in Psychology. Students wishing to enrol in an accredited Psychology sequence should complete the Psychology key program of 200 credit points.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

This sub-major is restricted to students enrolled in - 1604 Bachelor of Arts, 1706 Bachelor of Arts, 1652 Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Secondary), or 1655 Bachelor of Arts (Dean's Scholars).

Students must complete 40 credit points as follows, to be eligible for the submajor.

Students must pass three compulsory foundation units:

<b>100013.3</b>	Experimental Design and Analysis
<b>101183.2</b>	Psychology: Behavioural Science
<b>101184.2</b>	Psychology: Human Behaviour

And choose one of

<b>101684.3</b>	Brain and Behaviour
<b>101677.3</b>	Cognitive Processes
<b>101682.4</b>	Developmental Psychology
<b>101676.2</b>	Human Learning
<b>101680.3</b>	Perception

## Sub-major - Cultural and Social Analysis

---

### SM1070.1

Cultural and Social Analysis is an interdisciplinary major developing knowledge, research skills and analytic capacities relevant to understanding and interpreting landscapes of cultural diversity and social difference in our contemporary world, both in terms of the broad contours, as well as specific micro-social environments. This major provides grounding in contemporary debates and methodologies in cultural studies and social theory, and draws on various disciplines including history, sociology, communications, and linguistics. Topics include popular culture, everyday urban life, cultural and social impacts of scientific theories and new technologies, multiculturalism,

and contemporary spirituality. Study in this area is relevant for work involving commentary and analysis of contemporary social issues and cultural practices (e.g. journalism, teaching, activism) and fields concerned with designing, delivering and evaluating cultural and artistic productions, and education, communication, welfare or health services, in culturally diverse communities.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

To complete a sub major in Cultural and Social Analysis, students must complete 40 credit points. At least two units must come from the following four units:

<b>100897.2</b>	Everyday Life
<b>101979.1</b>	Understanding Visual Culture
<b>101906.2</b>	Researching Culture
<b>101980.2</b>	Culture, Society and Globalisation

Additional units to complete the sub major can be chosen from the above four units, or from the following pool units.

Note: Not all Units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

#### Level 2 Unit Pool

<b>101967.1</b>	Cultural History of Books and Reading
<b>101250.3</b>	Digital Futures
<b>100964.3</b>	Introduction to Film Studies
<b>100882.3</b>	Politics of Sex and Gender
<b>101917.1</b>	Representing Everyday Life in Literary and Visual Cultures
<b>10371.3</b>	The Art Museum - from the Prince to the Public
<b>101990.1</b>	The Racial State
<b>101989.1</b>	Thinking Cinema
<b>100291.5</b>	Urban Life/Urban Culture
<b>100298.3</b>	Youth Cultures and Moral Panics

#### Level 3 Unit Pool

<b>101981.1</b>	Activism, Engagement and Social Change
<b>101265.3</b>	Children's Culture
<b>101626.5</b>	Children's Literature: Image and Text
<b>101870.1</b>	Climate Change and Culture
<b>101984.1</b>	Cinema and Experience
<b>102185.1</b>	Culture, Discourse and Meaning
<b>100996.3</b>	Death and Culture
<b>100860.3</b>	Emotions, Culture and Community
<b>100866.3</b>	Film and Drama
<b>101716.3</b>	Healing and Culture
<b>101991.1</b>	History of Sexuality
<b>101988.1</b>	Human Rights and Culture
<b>100961.4</b>	Humanities Internship
<b>101468.2</b>	Islam, Media and Conflict
<b>101985.1</b>	Politics, Power and Resistance
<b>101987.1</b>	Postcolonial Australian Cinema
<b>101253.3</b>	Public Memory and Commemoration
<b>102191.1</b>	Queer Culture

<b>101003.2</b>	Religion and Culture
<b>101005.4</b>	Representing Crime
<b>101738.2</b>	The Art Game: Fraud, Forgery, Theft and Perfidy
<b>101009.3</b>	The Body in Culture
<b>101848.1</b>	Transnationalism and Migration
<b>101731.3</b>	Understanding Power
<b>101898.1</b>	Violence in Everyday Life
<b>101010.3</b>	What is the Human?

Please note:

The Level 2 and level 3 units listed below count towards completion of the Submajor for students who passed any of these units in 2015 or earlier.

<b>101295.2</b>	Aesthetics
<b>101408.2</b>	Critical Discourse Analysis
<b>101844.2</b>	Feminist Theories
<b>101879.2</b>	Women with Muslim Identity

## Sub-major - English

### SM1071.1

The English major invites students to explore contemporary approaches to language, literary study and writing, including literary criticism and theory, linguistic analysis, genre and textual study, and creative writing. The English major focuses on the imaginative workings of language, and students can study a wide selection of modern and classic literature, as well as the relationships between written texts and other media such as film and information technology. Students also have the opportunity to produce their own creative writing and to edit and publish their work. Career prospects include publishing, editing, teaching, writing and advertising.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

To complete a sub major in English, students must complete 40 credit points from the units listed below.

Choose at least two of the following four units

<b>101907.1</b>	Introduction to Literary Studies
<b>100641.3</b>	Approaches to Text
<b>101909.1</b>	Methods of Reading
<b>101976.2</b>	English Literature After 1830

Additional units to complete the sub major can be chosen from the above four units, or from the following pool units.

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

### Level 1 Unit Pool

<b>102080.1</b>	Academic Writing
-----------------	------------------

### Level 2 Unit Pool

<b>100900.4</b>	Comedy and Tragedy
<b>101967.1</b>	Cultural History of Books and Reading
<b>101986.1</b>	International Texts and Contexts
<b>100964.3</b>	Introduction to Film Studies
<b>101978.1</b>	Modern Australian Poetry and Poetics
<b>101917.1</b>	Representing Everyday Life in Literary and Visual Cultures
<b>101964.1</b>	Sexual/Textual Politics in Victorian Women's Writing
<b>101869.1</b>	Studies in Postcolonial Literature
<b>101795.3</b>	The Musical
<b>100896.3</b>	Writing Fiction

### Level 3 Unit Pool

<b>100849.4</b>	Australian Textual Studies
<b>102205.1</b>	Children's and Young Adult Fiction
<b>101626.5</b>	Children's Literature: Image and Text
<b>101984.1</b>	Cinema and Experience
<b>100856.4</b>	Creative Non-Fiction
<b>100859.3</b>	Creative Writing Project
<b>102315.1</b>	Crime Fiction
<b>102185.1</b>	Culture, Discourse and Meaning
<b>100866.3</b>	Film and Drama
<b>100961.4</b>	Humanities Internship
<b>100875.4</b>	Literature and Philosophy
<b>101739.3</b>	Literature and Trauma
<b>101966.1</b>	Literatures of Decolonisation
<b>101033.4</b>	Modernism
<b>101650.3</b>	Race in Literature
<b>102078.1</b>	Reading Ireland in the 1990s: Fiction, Poetry, Drama
<b>101005.4</b>	Representing Crime
<b>101791.2</b>	Short Fiction in the Americas
<b>101832.2</b>	Talking Normal: Sociolinguistics and Modern Literature
<b>100893.4</b>	The Novel
<b>101880.1</b>	The Space of Literature
<b>101977.1</b>	Women, Travel and Empire
<b>101669.2</b>	World Literature in Translation
<b>101908.1</b>	Writing and Reading Sci Fi and Fantasy
<b>101670.3</b>	Writing and Society
<b>100895.4</b>	Writing For Performance
<b>101011.3</b>	Writing Poetry
<b>100582.2</b>	Writing Portfolio
<b>101796.1</b>	19th Century American Literature
<b>102099.1</b>	20th Century American Literature

Please note:

The Level 2 and level 3 units listed below count towards completion of the Submajor for students who passed any of these units in 2015 or earlier.

<b>101242.3</b>	Children's Literature
<b>101408.2</b>	Critical Discourse Analysis
<b>101724.2</b>	Literary Animals
<b>101406.2</b>	Queering Text

## Sub-major - History and Political Thought

---

### SM1072.1

Since the revival of humanist thought in the Renaissance, universities have placed studies in history and political thought at the centre of exploring what it is to be human. At the heart of the History and Political Thought major are four compulsory units which introduce the student to the modern (since 1500) history of humanity. Although Europe is very prominent in the Major, the student will be invited to compare its history to the histories of Asia, Africa and the Americas. The Major culminates in a capstone unit in students' final semester discussing historical theories and methods. This will also provide an introduction to the Honours program for students who wish to pursue further studies and research. A wide range of elective units covers European, American, Australian and Asian history and political thought and includes thematic units which range widely over time and place.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

To complete a sub major in History and Political Thought, students must successfully complete 40 credit points from the units listed below.

Choose at least two of the following four units

101910.1	Global History
102000.1	Modern European History and Politics
101992.1	Religion and the Emergence of Modern Politics
102001.1	Theories and Methods of History

Additional units to complete the sub major can be chosen from the above four units, or from the following pool units.

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

#### Level 2 Unit Pool

101882.1	A History of Modern Global Buddhism
100244.2	Ancient Western Culture: Periclean Athens
101973.1	Australian Politics
101967.1	Cultural History of Books and Reading
100861.3	Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920
100001.3	Keeping the Past
101797.2	Political Terror
100882.3	Politics of Sex and Gender
102002.1	Religion and the Origins of Modern Science
101871.2	War
101912.1	Western Political Philosophy

#### Level 3 Unit Pool

100985.2	American Foreign Policy Since 1945
100966.3	American History, 1898-1945
102004.1	Australian Colonial History
101872.1	Australian Indigenous History from Federation to Reconciliation
101919.1	Australian Indigenous History: From first contact to 'dying race'
102003.1	Comparative Nationalism
101799.2	Convicts and Settlers - Australian History 1788 - 1840
100903.2	Democracy in Asia
102188.1	Dictators, Democrats and Dreamers: Indonesia 1942 to now
101974.1	Enlightenment and Revolution
102007.1	Ethics in Historical Perspective
100254.3	Exploring Local History
101735.2	Global Politics
102006.2	Histories of Crime and Punishment
101991.1	History of Sexuality
100507.4	History of Modern China to 1949
102184.1	History of Muslim Civilisations and Ideas
100961.4	Humanities Internship
101988.1	Human Rights and Culture
101733.2	Looking at Global Politics Through Film
100271.3	Modern Japanese History
100278.2	Politics of Post-War Japan
101985.1	Politics, Power and Resistance
63178.2	Social and Political Developments in Contemporary China
102187.1	Sultans, Colonists and Nationalists: Indonesia C1200-1942
101782.2	The History and Politics of Contemporary Central Asia
101783.2	The International Relations of the Middle East Since 1945
102005.1	The Politics of Civilisation
101913.1	Theories of Authority
100969.2	Theories of Conflict and Violence
101999.1	Twentieth Century Australia
101798.2	Understanding Freedom
101866.1	United States Government and Politics
101993.1	War and Society in the Twentieth Century
102142.1	Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Japanese History
101830.2	WWII in Asia and the Pacific

Please note:

The Level 2 and level 3 units listed below count towards completion of the Submajor for students who passed any of these units in 2015 or earlier.

102079.1	Britain in the Age of Botany Bay, 1760-1815
101972.1	The History of Modern Indonesia

## Sub-major - International Relations and Asian Studies

---

### SM1073.1

This major has been designed to meet the needs of Australian government, business and society to engage the states and peoples of Asia at all levels in pursuit of national interests and as part of the globalisation process. It provides students with the opportunity to study

contemporary Asia, as well as the rich and diverse histories, politics, cultures and languages of Asian countries and the international issues affecting Australia's interests and role in the region and in the world at large. The major area also includes a range of units concerned with the United States and Europe as well as with Asia itself, and units in international relations covering other parts of the world. It seeks to produce graduates with a broad, liberal education with the skills to mediate between Australia and the world in general and Asia in particular through political, economic, commercial, cultural, diplomatic and strategic links. Students are encouraged to undertake a sub-major in an Asian language in conjunction with the major. Employment opportunities may be found in the State and Commonwealth public service, overseas organisations, the media, business and industry, education and research.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

To complete a sub major in International Relations and Asian Studies, students must complete 40 credit points from the units listed below.

Choose two of

<b>101442.2</b>	Asia in the World
<b>101956.1</b>	Introduction to International Relations
<b>100277.4</b>	Politics of Australia and Asia Relations
<b>101957.1</b>	The Asian Century

Additional units to complete the sub major can be chosen from the above four units, or from the following pool units.

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

#### Level 2 Unit Pool

<b>101882.1</b>	A History of Modern Global Buddhism
<b>101968.1</b>	Civil Society in Contemporary China
<b>100861.3</b>	Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920
<b>101797.2</b>	Political Terror
<b>101972.1</b>	The History of Modern Indonesia
<b>101871.2</b>	War

#### Level 3 Unit Pool

<b>100985.2</b>	American Foreign Policy Since 1945
<b>100903.2</b>	Democracy in Asia
<b>102188.1</b>	Dictators, Democrats and Dreamers: Indonesia 1942 to now
<b>101735.2</b>	Global Politics
<b>100507.4</b>	History of Modern China to 1949
<b>100961.4</b>	Humanities Internship
<b>102189.1</b>	International Organisations and Global Governance
<b>102190.1</b>	International Relations of Southeast Asia
<b>102193.1</b>	International Special Study
<b>101467.2</b>	Islam in Southeast Asia
<b>101733.2</b>	Looking at Global Politics Through Film
<b>100271.3</b>	Modern Japanese History

<b>100278.2</b>	Politics of Post-War Japan
<b>63178.2</b>	Social and Political Developments in Contemporary China
<b>102187.1</b>	Sultans, Colonists and Nationalists: Indonesia C1200-1942
<b>101783.2</b>	The International Relations of the Middle East Since 1945
<b>102005.1</b>	The Politics of Civilisation
<b>101866.1</b>	United States Government and Politics
<b>102142.1</b>	Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Japanese History
<b>101830.2</b>	WWII in Asia and the Pacific

Please note:

The Level 2 and level 3 units listed below count towards completion of the Submajor for students who passed any of these units in 2015 or earlier.

<b>101857.2</b>	Doing Business in China
<b>101782.2</b>	The History and Politics of Contemporary Central Asia
<b>101963.1</b>	Understanding Global Insecurity

### Sub-major - Islamic Studies

#### SM1074.1

Students engage in interdisciplinary study essential to an understanding of Islam, past and present. The area of study balances historical and modern Islamic studies and research methods. One of the keys to Islamic Studies is 'relevance' to contemporary Australian society but relevance can only come from a sound comprehension of past traditions in Islamic scholarship and their socio-historical contexts. Preparation for graduate study is also a key objective of this program, with its focus on developing critical and interdisciplinary research skills through a combination of approaches. Students are encouraged to undertake a sub-major in Arabic to complement the Islamic Studies major.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points from the following pools.

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

#### Level 2 Unit Pool

<b>102294.1</b>	Islam in the Modern World
<b>101911.2</b>	The Qur'an: An Introduction
<b>101879.1</b>	Women with Muslim Identity

#### Level 3 Unit Pool

<b>101466.2</b>	Ethical Traditions in Islam
<b>102184.1</b>	History of Muslim Civilisations and Ideas
<b>101822.3</b>	Islam in the West
<b>101467.2</b>	Islam in Southeast Asia

**101468.2** Islam, Media and Conflict  
**101465.2** Islamic Law in a Changing World

## Sub-major - Linguistics

---

### SM1075.1

Language is fundamental to the human experience. Through study of how language works, students make contact with fundamental philosophical, socio-cultural, and psychological questions about what it means to be human. Linguistics prepares students with a foundation for many careers including primary and secondary teaching, policy analysis, communication, and social services in culturally diverse communities. Linguistics students also gain the analytical tools of empirical science including the ability to break complex problems into components with tractable solutions and to evaluate theories on the basis of empirical facts. These skills prepare students for success in post-graduate studies and careers in research, analytics, business and law.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

To complete a sub major in Linguistics, students must complete 40 credit points from the units listed below. Choose at least two units from the following core units

<b>101449.2</b>	Bilingualism and Biculturalism
<b>101945.2</b>	Introduction to Linguistics
<b>101947.1</b>	Pragmatics
<b>101451.2</b>	Second Language Acquisition
<b>101948.2</b>	Structure of Language
<b>102042.1</b>	The Sound of Language

The other two units may be selected from the above list or from the pool units below

#### Level 3 Unit Pool

<b>101946.1</b>	Discourse Analysis
<b>102043.1</b>	Historical Linguistics
<b>101950.1</b>	Intercultural Communication
<b>100023.5</b>	Psychology of Language
<b>102044.1</b>	Research Methods in Linguistics
<b>101450.2</b>	Sociolinguistics

## Sub-major - Philosophy

---

### SM1076.1

Philosophy has always asked the “big questions” about our lives. These are questions, for example, about the limits of our knowledge, the best way that humans can live together, how we understand the world around us, and what is the good life. A philosophy major at UWS will enable students to develop particular skills and attributes - such as clear

thinking, capacities to assess arguments and values, sound understanding of important philosophical views - that have always been essential to university scholarship, and which continue to be valuable for graduates in both public and private life.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

To complete a sub major in Philosophy, students must complete 40 credit points. At least two units must come from the following four foundation units

<b>101918.1</b>	Introduction to Philosophy
<b>101915.1</b>	Ethics and Philosophy
<b>101914.1</b>	Case Studies in Philosophy: Thinker
<b>101916.1</b>	Case Studies in Philosophy: Text

Additional units to complete the sub major can be chosen from the above four units, or from the following pool units.

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

#### Level 2 Unit Pool

<b>100244.2</b>	Ancient Western Culture: Periclean Athens
<b>100852.2</b>	Classics of Modern Philosophy
<b>101843.2</b>	Philosophy and Environment
<b>101881.2</b>	Philosophy and the Good Life
<b>101965.1</b>	Philosophy of Religion
<b>101867.2</b>	The Ethical Life
<b>101989.1</b>	Thinking Cinema
<b>101983.1</b>	Truth and Knowledge
<b>101912.1</b>	Western Political Philosophy

#### Level 3 Unit Pool

<b>101295.2</b>	Aesthetics
<b>102007.1</b>	Ethics in Historical Perspective
<b>101844.2</b>	Feminist Theories
<b>100961.4</b>	Humanities Internship
<b>100875.4</b>	Literature and Philosophy
<b>100275.4</b>	Philosophies of Love and Death
<b>100969.2</b>	Theories of Conflict and Violence
<b>101913.1</b>	Theories of Authority
<b>101798.2</b>	Understanding Freedom
<b>101731.3</b>	Understanding Power
<b>101010.3</b>	What is the Human?

## Sub-major - Arabic

---

### SM1077.1

Language specialisations aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language, which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language specialisation will be able to use the language in question

according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

There are three entry levels into language sub-majors. Beginner's level is for those with no previous study or minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal study, or who speak a non-standard variety (e.g. dialect). Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-native competence; or are literate native speakers of a standard variety. Students should consult with the Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with the Languages Academic Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid enrolling in units at different levels at the one time (e.g. you should not enrol in Arabic 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A sub-major in Arabic is any sequence of 40 credit points with no more than 20 credit points at Level 1.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

#### Level 1 units

<b>100041.2</b>	Arabic 101
<b>100042.2</b>	Arabic 102

#### Level 2 units

<b>102019.1</b>	Arabic 201
<b>102020.1</b>	Arabic 202
<b>102021.1</b>	Arabic 203
<b>102022.1</b>	Arabic 204

#### Level 3 units

<b>101949.1</b>	Arabic 301
<b>100048.2</b>	Arabic 302 - Arabic Advanced Language and Grammar
<b>100049.2</b>	Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills
<b>100050.2</b>	Arabic 304: Arabic Advanced Speaking
<b>100052.2</b>	Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story

<b>100054.2</b>	Arabic 308: Language Past and Present
<b>101950.1</b>	Intercultural Communication
<b>100201.2</b>	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

### Sub-major - Chinese

#### SM1078.1

Language majors aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language major will be able to use the language in question according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

There are Inherent Requirements for this major. Please see link below:

There are three entry levels into language sub-majors. Beginner's level is for those with no previous study or minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal study, or who speak a non-standard variety (eg dialect). Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-native competence; or are literate native speakers of a standard variety. Students should consult with the Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with Languages Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid enrolling in units at different levels at the one time (eg: you should not enrol in Chinese 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A sub-major in Chinese is any sequence of 40 credit points with no more than 20 credit points at Level 1.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

**Level 1 units**

<b>100056.2</b>	Chinese 101
<b>100057.2</b>	Chinese 102

**Level 2 units**

<b>102024.1</b>	Chinese 201
<b>102025.1</b>	Chinese 202
<b>102026.1</b>	Chinese 203
<b>102027.1</b>	Chinese 204

**Level 3 units**

<b>101951.1</b>	Chinese 301
<b>100063.2</b>	Chinese 302
<b>100064.2</b>	Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature
<b>100065.2</b>	Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature
<b>100066.2</b>	Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema
<b>100510.2</b>	Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought
<b>100067.2</b>	Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China
<b>101950.1</b>	Intercultural Communication
<b>100201.2</b>	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

**Sub-major - Japanese****SM1080.1**

Language majors aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language major will be able to use the language in question according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

There are Inherent Requirements for this major. Please see link below:

There are three entry levels into language sub-majors. Beginner's level is for those with no previous study or minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal study. Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-native competence; or are literate native speakers of the language. Students should consult with the Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise

students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with the Languages Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid enrolling in units at different levels at the one time (e.g. you should not enrol in Arabic 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A sub-major in Japanese is any sequence of 40 credit points with no more than 20 credit points at Level 1.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language

**Level 1 units**

<b>100085.2</b>	Japanese 101
<b>100086.2</b>	Japanese 102

**Level 2 units**

<b>102028.1</b>	Japanese 201
<b>102029.1</b>	Japanese 202 Speaking and Listening
<b>102030.1</b>	Japanese 203
<b>102031.1</b>	Japanese 204

**Level 3 units**

<b>101952.1</b>	Japanese 301
<b>100092.3</b>	Japanese 302
<b>100093.2</b>	Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society
<b>101970.1</b>	Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese
<b>101971.1</b>	Japanese 305: Advanced Reading and Writing
<b>102219.1</b>	Japanese 306: Japanese Popular Culture
<b>101950.1</b>	Intercultural Communication
<b>100201.2</b>	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

**Sub-major - Music for Primary Teaching****SM1082.1**

The sub-major, Music for Primary Teaching, offers students experience in composition, sound technology, performance and either research or community engagement. This specialisation in music is designed to facilitate the teaching of music in the primary classroom. The music units are only available at the Penrith campus.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must complete 40 credit points as follows



The higher level alternatives depend on the theory notation knowledge of each student, which will be assessed.

- 101526.2** Introduction to Sound Technologies  
**101521.2** Collaboration and Live Music Performance

Choose one of

- 101520.2** Basic Composition, Craft and Theory  
**101522.2** Composition, Craft and Theory  
**101530.2** Music Composition: Concepts and Creativity

Choose one of

- 101472.2** Music Project  
**101532.2** Music in Theory and Practice

### Sub-major - Music for Secondary Teaching

---

#### **SM1083.1**

The sub-major, Music for Secondary Teaching, offers students experience in composition, music history and performance. This specialisation in music assumes a working knowledge of music notation theory and performance units are by audition. The music units are only available at the Penrith campus.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points as follows

- 101521.2** Collaboration and Live Music Performance  
**101539.3** The Composer-Performer

Choose one of

- 101522.2** Composition, Craft and Theory  
**101530.2** Music Composition: Concepts and Creativity

The choice of unit depends on the knowledge level of each student, which will be assessed.

Choose one of

- 101740.2** Music History 1  
**101741.2** Music History 2

### Sub-major - Advertising

---

#### **SM1085.1**

The Advertising sub-major of the B. Communication gives students a thorough grounding in general principles of communication as well as practical skills in advertising through project-based learning. The sub-major offers a balance of advertising theory and practice and focuses on real, project-based outcomes. Areas of study include advertising strategy, advertising creative and art direction,

client and account management, digital media contexts, advertising campaigns.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points consisting of 20 credit points at Level 2 and 20 credit points at Level 3 from the units listed below

##### Level 2

- 101034.4** Advertising: Media  
**100552.3** Advertising: Creative  
**101941.1** Account and Client Management  
**102056.1** Communication Strategies

##### Level 3

- 102055.2** Communication Campaigns  
**102058.2** Digital and Social Media Communications

### Sub-major - Public Relations

---

#### **SM1086.1**

The Public Relations major of the B. Communication covers the skills and knowledge required in the profession of public relations, including event management, issues and crisis management and campaign development. The course focuses on the role of the public relations practitioner or adviser and provides a theoretical framework of the industry. Students engage with both theory and practical projects.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points consisting of 20 credit points at Level 2 and 20 credit points at Level 3 from the units listed below

##### Level 2

- 101940.2** Events Management  
**101941.1** Account and Client Management  
**102056.1** Communication Strategies  
**102064.1** Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication

##### Level 3

- 102058.2** Digital and Social Media Communications  
**102055.2** Communication Campaigns

**Sub-major - Journalism****SM1088.1**

The Journalism sub major of the Bachelor of Communication integrates theoretical approaches to the news and information-based media with practice-based work in print-based, online and broadcast journalism.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must complete 40 credit points consisting of 20 credit points at Level 2 and 20 credit points at Level 3 from the units listed below

**Level 2 units**

<b>100953.3</b>	Photo Journalism
<b>102062.1</b>	News Reporting
<b>102061.1</b>	Feature Writing
<b>102017.1</b>	Journalism: Research and Investigation

**Level 3 units**

<b>101939.2</b>	Transmedia Production
<b>102063.1</b>	News Teams
<b>102057.1</b>	Digital Journalism Production

**Sub-major - Early Childhood Studies****SM1089.1**

The Early Childhood Studies Sub-major provides students with foundation studies in the area of early childhood. It provides students with understandings of children and childhood, child development, learning environments and the diversity and difference of children, families and communities. The Early Childhood Studies Sub-major is compulsory for students in the Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Birth - 5 / Birth - 12).

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must complete the following four units

<b>102045.1</b>	Being a Child
<b>102046.1</b>	The Developing Child

<b>102047.1</b>	Learning Environments
<b>101112.1</b>	Diversity and Difference

**Sub-major - Education Studies****SM1100.1**

The Education Studies Sub-major comprises units from the Learning in Context pool. These units are broadly structured for students to investigate and critique contemporary education issues and are available to all undergraduate students and compulsory for students in the Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Secondary) and Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Secondary).

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must complete 40 credit points from the following units

**Learning in Context Pool****Level 1 units**

<b>102206.1</b>	Experience-based Outdoor Education
<b>101751.2</b>	Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)

If choosing a language unit, please choose only one of the following:

<b>100056.2</b>	Chinese 101
<b>100057.2</b>	Chinese 102
<b>100085.2</b>	Japanese 101
<b>100086.2</b>	Japanese 102

**Level 2 units**

<b>101874.3</b>	Experiential Learning in Communities (ELC)
<b>101263.1</b>	Education and Transformation
<b>101663.2</b>	Education for Sustainability
<b>101259.3</b>	Learning and Creativity
<b>102048.1</b>	Contemporary Childhoods

**Level 3 units**

<b>101623.1</b>	Ethical Futures
<b>101661.2</b>	Education in a Cosmopolitan Society
<b>102207.1</b>	The Brain and Learning
<b>102210.1</b>	Australia-Asia Education

## Sub-major - Chinese

---

### SM1103.1

Language majors aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language major will be able to use the language in question according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

There are Inherent Requirements for this major please see link below

There are three entry levels into language sub-majors. Beginner's level is for those with no previous study or minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal study, or who speak a non-standard variety (eg dialect). Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-native competence; or are literate native speakers of a standard variety. Students should consult with the Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with Languages Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid enrolling in units at different levels at the one time (eg: you should not enrol in Chinese 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A sub-major in Chinese is any sequence of 40 credit points with no more than 20 credit points at Level 1.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

### Level 1 units

<b>100056.2</b>	Chinese 101
<b>100057.2</b>	Chinese 102

### Level 2 units

<b>102024.1</b>	Chinese 201
<b>102025.1</b>	Chinese 202
<b>102026.1</b>	Chinese 203
<b>102027.1</b>	Chinese 204

### Level 3 units

<b>101951.1</b>	Chinese 301
<b>100063.2</b>	Chinese 302
<b>100064.2</b>	Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature
<b>100065.2</b>	Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature
<b>100066.2</b>	Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema
<b>100510.2</b>	Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought
<b>100067.2</b>	Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China
<b>101950.1</b>	Intercultural Communication
<b>100201.2</b>	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

## Sub-major - Cultural and Social Analysis

---

### SM1104.1

Cultural and Social Analysis is an interdisciplinary major developing knowledge, research skills and analytic capacities relevant to understanding and interpreting landscapes of cultural diversity and social difference in our contemporary world, both in terms of the broad contours, as well as specific micro-social environments. This major provides grounding in contemporary debates and methodologies in cultural studies and social theory, and draws on various disciplines including history, sociology, communications, and linguistics. Topics include popular culture, everyday urban life, cultural and social impacts of scientific theories and new technologies, multiculturalism, and contemporary spirituality. Study in this area is relevant for work involving commentary and analysis of contemporary social issues and cultural practices (e.g. journalism, teaching, activism) and fields concerned with designing, delivering and evaluating cultural and artistic productions, and education, communication, welfare or health services, in culturally diverse communities.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points. At least two units must come from the following four units:

<b>100897.2</b>	Everyday Life
<b>101979.1</b>	Understanding Visual Culture
<b>101906.2</b>	Researching Culture
<b>101980.2</b>	Culture, Society and Globalisation

Additional units to complete the sub major can be chosen from the above four units, or from the following pool units.

Note: Not all Units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

Career prospects include publishing, editing, teaching, writing and advertising.

### Level 2 Unit Pool

102192.1	Cinema and Censorship
101967.1	Cultural History of Books and Reading
101250.3	Digital Futures
100964.3	Introduction to Film Studies
100882.3	Politics of Sex and Gender
101917.1	Representing Everyday Life in Literary and Visual Cultures
10371.3	The Art Museum - from the Prince to the Public
101990.1	The Racial State
101989.1	Thinking Cinema
100291.5	Urban Life/Urban Culture
100298.3	Youth Cultures and Moral Panics

### Level 3 Unit Pool

101981.1	Activism, Engagement and Social Change
101265.3	Children's Culture
101626.5	Children's Literature: Image and Text
101870.1	Climate Change and Culture
101984.1	Cinema and Experience
102185.1	Culture, Discourse and Meaning
100996.3	Death and Culture
100860.3	Emotions, Culture and Community
100866.3	Film and Drama
101716.3	Healing and Culture
101991.1	History of Sexuality
101988.1	Human Rights and Culture
100961.4	Humanities Internship
101468.2	Islam, Media and Conflict
101985.1	Politics, Power and Resistance
101987.1	Postcolonial Australian Cinema
101253.3	Public Memory and Commemoration
102191.1	Queer Culture
101003.2	Religion and Culture
101005.4	Representing Crime
101738.2	The Art Game: Fraud, Forgery, Theft and Perfidy
101009.3	The Body in Culture
101848.1	Transnationalism and Migration
101731.3	Understanding Power
101898.1	Violence in Everyday Life
101010.3	What is the Human?

### Sub-major - English

#### SM1105.1

The English major invites students to explore contemporary approaches to language, literary study and writing, including literary criticism and theory, linguistic analysis, genre and textual study, and creative writing. The English major focuses on the imaginative workings of language, and students can study a wide selection of modern and classic literature, as well as the relationships between written texts and other media such as film and information technology. Students also have the opportunity to produce their own creative writing and to edit and publish their work.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points from the units listed below.

Choose at least two of the following four units

101907.1	Introduction to Literary Studies
100641.3	Approaches to Text
101909.1	Methods of Reading
101976.2	English Literature After 1830

Additional units to complete the sub major can be chosen from the above four units, or from the following pool units.

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

### Level 1 Unit Pool

102080.1	Academic Writing
----------	------------------

### Level 2 Unit Pool

100900.4	Comedy and Tragedy
101408.2	Critical Discourse Analysis
101967.1	Cultural History of Books and Reading
100584.2	Experimental Writing and Electronic Publication
101986.1	International Texts and Contexts
100964.3	Introduction to Film Studies
101978.1	Modern Australian Poetry and Poetics
101917.1	Representing Everyday Life in Literary and Visual Cultures
101964.1	Sexual/Textual Politics in Victorian Women's Writing
101869.1	Studies in Postcolonial Literature
101795.3	The Musical
100896.3	Writing Fiction

### Level 3 Unit Pool

100849.4	Australian Textual Studies
102205.1	Children's and Young Adult Fiction
101626.5	Children's Literature: Image and Text
101984.1	Cinema and Experience
100856.4	Creative Non-Fiction
100859.3	Creative Writing Project
102185.1	Culture, Discourse and Meaning
100866.3	Film and Drama
100961.4	Humanities Internship
102186.1	Introduction to Stylistics
101724.2	Literary Animals
100875.4	Literature and Philosophy
101739.3	Literature and Trauma
101966.1	Literatures of Decolonisation
101033.4	Modernism
101406.2	Queering Text

<b>101650.3</b>	Race in Literature
<b>102078.1</b>	Reading Ireland in the 1990s: Fiction, Poetry, Drama
<b>101005.4</b>	Representing Crime
<b>101791.2</b>	Short Fiction in the Americas
<b>101832.2</b>	Talking Normal: Sociolinguistics and Modern Literature
<b>100893.4</b>	The Novel
<b>101880.1</b>	The Space of Literature
<b>101977.1</b>	Women, Travel and Empire
<b>101669.2</b>	World Literature in Translation
<b>101908.1</b>	Writing and Reading Sci Fi and Fantasy
<b>101670.3</b>	Writing and Society
<b>100895.4</b>	Writing For Performance
<b>101011.3</b>	Writing Poetry
<b>100582.2</b>	Writing Portfolio
<b>101796.1</b>	19th Century American Literature
<b>102099.1</b>	20th Century American Literature

### Sub-major - History and Political Thought

#### SM1106.1

Since the revival of humanist thought in the Renaissance, universities have placed studies in history and political thought at the centre of exploring what it is to be human. At the heart of the History and Political Thought major are four compulsory units which introduce the student to the modern (since 1500) history of humanity. Although Europe is very prominent in the Major, the student will be invited to compare its history to the histories of Asia, Africa and the Americas. The Major culminates in a capstone unit in students' final semester discussing historical theories and methods. This will also provide an introduction to the Honours program for students who wish to pursue further studies and research. A wide range of elective units covers European, American, Australian and Asian history and political thought and includes thematic units which range widely over time and place.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must successfully complete 40 credit points from the units listed below.

Choose at least two of the following four units

<b>101910.1</b>	Global History
<b>102000.1</b>	Modern European History and Politics
<b>101992.1</b>	Religion and the Emergence of Modern Politics
<b>102001.1</b>	Theories and Methods of History

Additional units to complete the sub major can be chosen from the above four units, or from the following pool units.

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

#### Level 2 Unit Pool

<b>101882.1</b>	A History of Modern Global Buddhism
<b>100244.2</b>	Ancient Western Culture: Periclean Athens
<b>101973.1</b>	Australian Politics
<b>101967.1</b>	Cultural History of Books and Reading
<b>100861.3</b>	Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920
<b>100001.3</b>	Keeping the Past
<b>101797.2</b>	Political Terror
<b>100882.3</b>	Politics of Sex and Gender
<b>102002.1</b>	Religion and the Origins of Modern Science
<b>101871.2</b>	War
<b>101912.1</b>	Western Political Philosophy

#### Level 3 Unit Pool

<b>100985.2</b>	American Foreign Policy Since 1945
<b>100966.3</b>	American History, 1898-1945
<b>102004.1</b>	Australian Colonial History
<b>101872.1</b>	Australian Indigenous History from Federation to Reconciliation
<b>101919.1</b>	Australian Indigenous History: From first contact to 'dying race'
<b>102079.1</b>	Britain in the Age of Botany Bay, 1760-1815
<b>102003.1</b>	Comparative Nationalism
<b>101799.2</b>	Convicts and Settlers - Australian History 1788 - 1840
<b>100903.2</b>	Democracy in Asia
<b>102188.1</b>	Dictators, Democrats and Dreamers: Indonesia 1942 to now
<b>101974.1</b>	Enlightenment and Revolution
<b>102007.1</b>	Ethics in Historical Perspective
<b>100254.3</b>	Exploring Local History
<b>101735.2</b>	Global Politics
<b>102006.2</b>	Histories of Crime and Punishment
<b>101991.1</b>	History of Sexuality
<b>100507.4</b>	History of Modern China to 1949
<b>102184.1</b>	History of Muslim Civilisations and Ideas
<b>100961.4</b>	Humanities Internship
<b>101988.1</b>	Human Rights and Culture
<b>101733.2</b>	Looking at Global Politics Through Film
<b>100271.3</b>	Modern Japanese History
<b>100278.2</b>	Politics of Post-War Japan
<b>101985.1</b>	Politics, Power and Resistance
<b>63178.2</b>	Social and Political Developments in Contemporary China
<b>102187.1</b>	Sultans, Colonists and Nationalists: Indonesia C1200-1942
<b>101782.2</b>	The History and Politics of Contemporary Central Asia
<b>101783.2</b>	The International Relations of the Middle East Since 1945
<b>102005.1</b>	The Politics of Civilisation
<b>101913.1</b>	Theories of Authority
<b>100969.2</b>	Theories of Conflict and Violence
<b>101999.1</b>	Twentieth Century Australia
<b>101798.2</b>	Understanding Freedom
<b>101866.1</b>	United States Government and Politics
<b>101993.1</b>	War and Society in the Twentieth Century
<b>102142.1</b>	Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Japanese History
<b>101830.2</b>	WWII in Asia and the Pacific

## Sub-major - International Relations and Asian Studies

---

### SM1107.1

This major has been designed to meet the needs of Australian government, business and society to engage the states and peoples of Asia at all levels in pursuit of national interests and as part of the globalisation process. It provides students with the opportunity to study contemporary Asia, as well as the rich and diverse histories, politics, cultures and languages of Asian countries and the international issues affecting Australia's interests and role in the region and in the world at large. The major area also includes a range of units concerned with the United States and Europe as well as with Asia itself, and units in international relations covering other parts of the world. It seeks to produce graduates with a broad, liberal education with the skills to mediate between Australia and the world in general and Asia in particular through political, economic, commercial, cultural, diplomatic and strategic links. Students are encouraged to undertake a sub-major in an Asian language in conjunction with the major. Employment opportunities may be found in the State and Commonwealth public service, overseas organisations, the media, business and industry, education and research.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points from the units listed below.

Choose two of

<b>101442.2</b>	Asia in the World
<b>101956.1</b>	Introduction to International Relations
<b>100277.4</b>	Politics of Australia and Asia Relations
<b>101957.1</b>	The Asian Century

Additional units to complete the sub major can be chosen from the above four units, or from the following pool units.

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

#### Level 2 Unit Pool

<b>101882.1</b>	A History of Modern Global Buddhism
<b>101968.1</b>	Civil Society in Contemporary China
<b>100861.3</b>	Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920
<b>101797.2</b>	Political Terror
<b>101871.2</b>	War

#### Level 3 Unit Pool

<b>100985.2</b>	American Foreign Policy Since 1945
<b>100903.2</b>	Democracy in Asia

<b>102188.1</b>	Dictators, Democrats and Dreamers: Indonesia 1942 to now
<b>101735.2</b>	Global Politics
<b>100507.4</b>	History of Modern China to 1949
<b>100961.4</b>	Humanities Internship
<b>102189.1</b>	International Organisations and Global Governance
<b>102190.1</b>	International Relations of Southeast Asia
<b>102193.1</b>	International Special Study
<b>101467.2</b>	Islam in Southeast Asia
<b>101733.2</b>	Looking at Global Politics Through Film
<b>100271.3</b>	Modern Japanese History
<b>100278.2</b>	Politics of Post-War Japan
<b>63178.2</b>	Social and Political Developments in Contemporary China
<b>102188.1</b>	Dictators, Democrats and Dreamers: Indonesia 1942 to now
<b>101782.2</b>	The History and Politics of Contemporary Central Asia
<b>101783.2</b>	The International Relations of the Middle East Since 1945
<b>102005.1</b>	The Politics of Civilisation
<b>101866.1</b>	United States Government and Politics
<b>102142.1</b>	Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Japanese History
<b>101830.2</b>	WWII in Asia and the Pacific

## Sub-major - Islamic Studies

---

### SM1108.1

Students engage in interdisciplinary study essential to an understanding of Islam, past and present. The area of study balances historical and modern Islamic studies and research methods. One of the keys to Islamic Studies is 'relevance' to contemporary Australian society but relevance can only come from a sound comprehension of past traditions in Islamic scholarship and their socio-historical contexts. Preparation for graduate study is also a key objective of this program, with its focus on developing critical and interdisciplinary research skills through a combination of approaches. Students are encouraged to undertake a sub-major in Arabic to complement the Islamic Studies major.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points from the units listed below.

Choose at least two of the following four compulsory units:

#### Level 1

<b>101462.2</b>	Understanding Islam and Muslim Societies
<b>102296.1</b>	Hadith: The Prophetic Tradition

#### Level 2

<b>101911.2</b>	The Qur'an: An Introduction
-----------------	-----------------------------

**Level 3****101465.2** Islamic Law in a Changing World

Additional units to complete the sub major can be chosen from the above four units, or from the following pool units.

Note: Not all pool units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

**Level 2 Unit Pool****102294.1** Islam in the Modern World  
**101879.1** Women with Muslim Identity**Level 3 Unit Pool****101466.2** Ethical Traditions in Islam  
**102184.1** History of Muslim Civilisations and Ideas  
**101822.3** Islam in the West  
**101467.2** Islam in Southeast Asia  
**101468.2** Islam, Media and Conflict**Sub-major - Japanese****SM1109.1**

Language majors aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language major will be able to use the language in question according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

There are Inherent Requirements for this major please see link below:

There are three entry levels into language sub-majors. Beginner's level is for those with no previous study or minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal study. Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-native competence; or are literate native speakers of the language. Students should consult with the Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with the Languages Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid

enrolling in units at different levels at the one time (e.g. you should not enrol in Arabic 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A sub-major in Japanese is any sequence of 40 credit points with no more than 20 credit points at Level 1. Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language

**Level 1 units****100085.2** Japanese 101  
**100086.2** Japanese 102**Level 2 units****102028.1** Japanese 201  
**102029.1** Japanese 202 Speaking and Listening  
**102030.1** Japanese 203  
**102031.1** Japanese 204**Level 3 units****101952.1** Japanese 301  
**100092.3** Japanese 302  
**100093.2** Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society  
**101970.1** Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese  
**101971.1** Japanese 305: Advanced Reading and Writing  
**102219.1** Japanese 306: Japanese Popular Culture  
**101950.1** Intercultural Communication  
**100201.2** Special Study in Languages and Linguistics**Sub-major - Linguistics****SM1110.1**

Language is fundamental to the human experience. Through study of how language works, students make contact with fundamental philosophical, socio-cultural, and psychological questions about what it means to be human. Linguistics prepares students with a foundation for many careers including primary and secondary teaching, policy analysis, communication, and social services in culturally diverse communities. Linguistics students also gain the analytical tools of empirical science including the ability to break complex problems into components with tractable solutions and to evaluate theories on the basis of empirical facts. These skills prepare students for success in post-graduate studies and careers in research, analytics, business and law.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

## Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points from the units listed below.

Choose at least two units from the following core units

<b>101945.2</b>	Introduction to Linguistics
<b>102042.1</b>	The Sound of Language
<b>101948.2</b>	Structure of Language
<b>101947.1</b>	Pragmatics
<b>101449.2</b>	Bilingualism and Biculturalism
<b>101451.2</b>	Second Language Acquisition

The other two units may be selected from the above list or from the pool units below

### Level 3 Unit Pool

<b>101946.1</b>	Discourse Analysis
<b>102043.1</b>	Historical Linguistics
<b>101950.1</b>	Intercultural Communication
<b>100023.5</b>	Psychology of Language
<b>102044.1</b>	Research Methods in Linguistics
<b>101450.2</b>	Sociolinguistics

## Sub-major - Philosophy

---

### SM1111.1

Philosophy has always asked the “big questions” about our lives. These are questions, for example, about the limits of our knowledge, the best way that humans can live together, how we understand the world around us, and what is the good life. A philosophy major at UWS will enable students to develop particular skills and attributes - such as clear thinking, capacities to assess arguments and values, sound understanding of important philosophical views - that have always been essential to university scholarship, and which continue to be valuable for graduates in both public and private life.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points. At least two units must come from the following four foundation units

<b>101918.1</b>	Introduction to Philosophy
<b>101915.1</b>	Ethics and Philosophy
<b>101914.1</b>	Case Studies in Philosophy: Thinker
<b>101916.1</b>	Case Studies in Philosophy: Text

Additional units to complete the sub major can be chosen from the above four units, or from the following pool units.

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

### Level 2 Unit Pool

<b>100244.2</b>	Ancient Western Culture: Periclean Athens
-----------------	---

<b>100852.2</b>	Classics of Modern Philosophy
<b>101843.2</b>	Philosophy and Environment
<b>101881.2</b>	Philosophy and the Good Life
<b>101965.1</b>	Philosophy of Religion
<b>101867.2</b>	The Ethical Life
<b>101989.1</b>	Thinking Cinema
<b>101983.1</b>	Truth and Knowledge
<b>101912.1</b>	Western Political Philosophy

### Level 3 Unit Pool

<b>101295.2</b>	Aesthetics
<b>102007.1</b>	Ethics in Historical Perspective
<b>101844.2</b>	Feminist Theories
<b>100961.4</b>	Humanities Internship
<b>100875.4</b>	Literature and Philosophy
<b>100275.4</b>	Philosophies of Love and Death
<b>100969.2</b>	Theories of Conflict and Violence
<b>101913.1</b>	Theories of Authority
<b>101798.2</b>	Understanding Freedom
<b>101731.3</b>	Understanding Power
<b>101010.3</b>	What is the Human?

## Sub-major - Indonesian

---

### SM1112.1

Language specialisations aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language, which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language specialisation will be able to use the language in question according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	External

### Specialisation Structure

There are three entry levels into language sub-specialisations. Beginners level is for those with no previous study or minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal study, or who speak a non-standard variety (e.g. dialect). Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-native competence; or are literate native speakers of a standard variety. Students should consult with the Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with the Languages Academic Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid enrolling



in units at different levels at the one time (e.g. you should not enrol in Indonesian 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A sub-specialisation in Indonesian is any sequence of 40 credit points with no more than 20 credit points at Level 1.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

#### Level 1 units

<b>102316.1</b>	Indonesian 101
<b>102326.1</b>	Indonesian 102

#### Level 2 units

<b>102319.1</b>	Indonesian 201
-----------------	----------------

#### Level 3 units

<b>102320.1</b>	Indonesian 301: Indonesian for Academic Purposes
<b>101950.1</b>	Intercultural Communication
<b>100201.2</b>	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

### Sub-major - Media Arts Production

---

#### **SM1113.1**

The submajor in Media Arts Production is designed to give students production skills, complete with practical, hands-on experience together with a theoretical foundation in the moving, visual media. A sub major consists of two Level 2 and two Level 3 units from the Major specialisation of eight or more units. This means that 101173 Internship is not offered for students as part of their sub major as it pre-requires at least 60 cps of major studies.

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	External

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points consisting of 20 credit points at Level 2 and 20 credit points at Level 3 from the units listed below

##### Level 2

<b>101935.1</b>	Documentary Media
<b>102059.1</b>	Screen and Sound Practices
<b>102317.1</b>	Visual Effects

102317 Visual Effects

##### Level 3

<b>101938.2</b>	Media Arts Project
<b>101939.2</b>	Transmedia Production
<b>102060.1</b>	TV Production

## SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES AND PSYCHOLOGY

### Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Psychology

#### 1504.5

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2014 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Honours year in psychology is a separate award which permits UWS and other psychology graduates to take a challenging fourth-year of undergraduate study by coursework and research. Students from all undergraduate UWS psychology degrees with an AAM of 65 or greater are able to apply for admission into this one year, 80 credit point, HECS-based Honours program.

The Honours year comprises a one-semester unit in psychological assessment and intervention, a one-semester contemporary issues seminar, a yearlong research methods seminar, and a yearlong major research thesis. The award is offered on Bankstown Campus. For those students who meet entry requirements, this award provides an accredited fourth-year of study enabling registration as a provisional psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

#### Study Mode

One year full-time or two years part-time.

#### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal

#### Accreditation

This course is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) on the basis that it meets all the APAC Accreditation Standards (June 2010) for a fourth year sequence of study in psychology

#### Admission

Undergraduate degree with an APAC accredited sequence in psychology, and applications can only be made by students with an Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above 65. Admission to the award is competitive, and is based on the School's ranking of the applicant's suitability for Honours. There is no provision for deferring an offer of a place.

The School is skilled at evaluating student transcripts. However, the onus will be on applicants with irregular studies to prove they have an accredited three-year psychology sequence in their undergraduate degree to gain

admission to the program and would typically be required to produce a letter from their Dean to this effect.

Additional admission requirement for International Students;

- IELTS (Academic)- 7.0 overall score with a minimum 6.0 in each subtest
- TOEFL 600 (Minimum 5.0 in TWE)
- TOEFL computer based test - 250 (Minimum 5.0 essay writing)
- TOEFL Internet based test - 100 (writing = 21 and all subtests = 18)

#### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 80 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Please note: Full-time students must enrol in 100980 Psychology Honours Thesis and 100983 Research Methods Seminar in both 1H and 2H sessions.

#### Recommended Sequence

##### Full-time

##### 1H session

<b>100980.3</b>	Psychology Honours Thesis
<b>100983.3</b>	Research Methods Seminar

##### Autumn session

<b>101420.2</b>	Theory and Practice of Psychological Assessment and Intervention
-----------------	--

##### 2H session

<b>100980.3</b>	Psychology Honours Thesis
<b>100983.3</b>	Research Methods Seminar

##### Spring session

<b>101541.3</b>	Advanced Topics in Psychology
-----------------	-------------------------------

##### Part-time

##### Year 1

##### 1H session

<b>100983.3</b>	Research Methods Seminar
-----------------	--------------------------

##### Autumn session

<b>101420.2</b>	Theory and Practice of Psychological Assessment and Intervention
-----------------	--

##### 2H session

<b>100983.3</b>	Research Methods Seminar
-----------------	--------------------------

##### Spring session

<b>101541.3</b>	Advanced Topics in Psychology
-----------------	-------------------------------

**Year 2****1H session****100980.3** Psychology Honours Thesis**2H session****100980.3** Psychology Honours Thesis**Bachelor of Community and Social Development****1689.4**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Bachelor of Community and Social Development is designed for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who wish to contribute to building sustainable capacity in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities.

Graduates from the degree will be skilled to work with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander families and communities in a range of settings and capacities and to contribute to the leadership and sustainability of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities. In particular the degree provides 3 different strands of skills and knowledge: skills in working directly with families in providing welfare advocacy; skills and knowledge in community development; and skills and knowledge in community leadership and sustainability.

**Study Mode**

Three years full-time.

**Location**

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal

**Accreditation**

On successful completion of this course graduates will be eligible for registration with the Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA).

**Admission**

1. HSC General English and/or Badanami alternative entry test for literacy; and
2. UAC application

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the

Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International office.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

**Course Structure**

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

**Recommended sequence****Year 1****1H**

- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <b>101763.2</b> | Understanding Society (Block Mode)  |
| <b>101771.3</b> | Introduction to Working with Individuals, Families and Communities (Block Mode) |
| <b>102052.2</b> | University Study and Communication Skills 1 (Block Mode)                        |
| <b>102306.1</b> | Contextualising Community Development Within Indigenous Australia               |

**2H**

- |                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>101764.2</b> | The Individual in Society (Block Mode)                   |
| <b>102053.2</b> | University Study and Communication Skills 2 (Block Mode) |
| <b>102307.1</b> | Growing the Indigenous Economy                           |
| <b>102308.1</b> | Personal Identities in Professional Practice             |

**Year 2****1H**

- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <b>101765.2</b> | Welfare Field Education 1 (Block Mode)                |
| <b>101766.2</b> | Culture, Identity, Difference (Block Mode)            |
| <b>101774.2</b> | Community Work and Community Development (Block Mode) |
| <b>101776.2</b> | Working with Individuals and Families (Block Mode)    |

**2H**

- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <b>101772.2</b> | Human Rights, Human Services and the Law (Block Mode) |
| <b>101773.2</b> | Mental Health in the Community (Block Mode)           |
| <b>101775.2</b> | Management and Community Organisations (Block Mode)   |
| <b>101767.2</b> | Social Research Methods (Block Mode)                  |

**Year 3****1H**

- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <b>101768.2</b> | Child Abuse as a Social Issue (Block Mode)            |
| <b>102309.1</b> | Understanding Indigenous Australian Community Service |

**101769.2** Welfare Field Education 2 (Block Mode)  
**101778.2** Families and Sustainable Communities (Block Mode)

## 2H

**101777.3** Theory and Critique of Welfare Practice (Block Mode)  
**102310.1** Applied Indigenous Research Project  
**101769.2** Welfare Field Education 2 (Block Mode)  
**101779.2** Leadership, Alliances, Sustainability (Block Mode)

## Bachelor of Community Welfare

---

### 1665.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

The UWS Bachelor of Community Welfare degree is an accredited three year degree based on the Bankstown and Parramatta campuses and includes 400 hours of on-site supervised practice. The degree equips graduates to work in a range of human service professions with a particular emphasis on community development and social action and offers opportunity to specialise in a sub-major. It is informed by a critical perspective and taught by a vibrant staff, many of whom are also practitioners, and all of whom are committed to ensuring the best possible community welfare education for our students.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Accreditation

This course is accredited by the Australian Community Workers Association.

### Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

### Admission

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of

minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International Office.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

### Recommended Sequence

#### Start Year Intake

##### Year 1

##### Autumn session

**101557.3** The Individual in Society  
**101551.3** Understanding Society  
**101594.3** Mental Health in the Community  
**101632.4** Community Work & Development

##### Spring session

**102170.1** People, Place and Social Difference  
**400193.4** Human Services Intervention Strategies  
**101596.2** Context of Human Services  
**101664.2** Working with Cultural Differences

##### Year 2

##### Autumn session

**400337.4** Social Research Methods  
**400508.4** Working with Individuals and Families  
**102172.1** Fields of Practice 1  
**400505.4** Lifespan Development and the Human Services

##### Spring session

**101555.3** Ethics in the Social Sciences  
**101595.2** Community and Social Action  
**400195.5** Human Rights, Human Services and the Law  
**400509.4** Group Work in Social Work

##### Year 3

##### Autumn session

**101552.2** Applied Social Research  
**101597.2** Family Violence: Policy and Practice

##### Spring session

**102203.1** Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice  
**101644.2** Community Management and Organisations  
**101381.3** Child Abuse as a Social Issue

And one elective

## Mid-Year Intake

### Year 1

#### Spring session

102170.1	People, Place and Social Difference
400193.4	Human Services Intervention Strategies
101664.2	Working with Cultural Differences
101595.2	Community and Social Action

#### Autumn session

101557.3	The Individual in Society
101551.3	Understanding Society
101594.3	Mental Health in the Community
101632.4	Community Work & Development

### Year 2

#### Spring session

101555.3	Ethics in the Social Sciences
101596.2	Context of Human Services
400195.5	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law
400509.4	Group Work in Social Work

#### Autumn session

400337.4	Social Research Methods
400508.4	Working with Individuals and Families
102172.1	Fields of Practice 1
400505.4	Lifespan Development and the Human Services

### Year 3

#### Spring session

102203.1	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice
101644.2	Community Management and Organisations
101381.3	Child Abuse as a Social Issue

And one elective

#### Autumn session

101552.2	Applied Social Research
101597.2	Family Violence: Policy and Practice

## Elective Sub-majors which may be available

### Sub-majors

SM1025.1	Child and Community
SM1091.1	Criminology and Criminal Justice
SM1093.1	Geography and Urban Studies
SM1097.1	Heritage and Tourism
SM1102.1	Peace and Development Studies
SM1094.1	Sociology

### Sub-major elective spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major (40 credit points).

UWS offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

## Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice

### 1709.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice degree is designed for current employees within Corrective Services, as well as students who wish to pursue a career in corrections, probation or parole. The degree will draw upon disciplinary areas such as Criminal Justice, Criminology, Psychology, Social Work and Welfare in order to provide a theoretical framework for those who work with offenders and on issues of rehabilitation, through-care and resettlement. As well as providing a theoretical framework, the program will provide those who complete the degree with the knowledge and skills to develop and evaluate practice with a view to enhancing working with offenders. The Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice can be described as an 'applied degree pathway' insofar as the teaching within the program will link theory to practice. It is important to note that this degree does not guarantee direct employment into Corrections Services.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Advanced Standing

Students demonstrating successful completion of relevant studies at other tertiary institutions prior to enrolment may be granted advanced standing for those studies, in accordance with current UWS policy.

### Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

## Admission

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the the UWS International office.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

## Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below

### Year 1

#### Autumn Session

- 101557.3** The Individual in Society  
**101551.3** Understanding Society  
**101560.3** Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

And one elective

#### Spring Session

- 101900.2** Working with Communities  
**102170.1** People, Place and Social Difference  
**400193.4** Human Services Intervention Strategies  
**400195.5** Human Rights, Human Services and the Law

### Year 2

#### Autumn Session

- 400337.4** Social Research Methods  
**400684.5** Juvenile Crime and Justice  
**101594.3** Mental Health in the Community

And one elective

#### Spring Session

- 101555.3** Ethics in the Social Sciences  
**102036.1** Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice  
**102039.1** Crime, Deviance and Society

And one elective

### Year 3

#### Autumn Session

- 101552.2** Applied Social Research  
**102037.1** Perspectives in Criminology

And two electives

#### Spring Session

- 102203.1** Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice  
**102068.1** Assessment and Treatment of Offenders  
**102065.1** Managing Offenders in the Community  
**102251.1** Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Policing

## Sub-major elective spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major (40 credit points).

UWS offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

## Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Social Work

### 1713.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This dual degree combines a critical perspective on theories and practices from social work, as well as criminology. There is a strong focus on practice for students who wish to pursue a career in social work, community corrections, or other sectors of the criminal justice system, including private providers and the not for profit sector included in probations. It is an applied degree pathway, and links theory to practice, and contains two field education placements.

### Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Accreditation

The Bachelor of Social Work component of this double degree meets the specifications for eligibility for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

## Admission

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via UWS International. International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

## Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 400 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

### Year 1

#### Autumn session

<b>101557.3</b>	The Individual in Society
<b>101551.3</b>	Understanding Society
<b>101594.3</b>	Mental Health in the Community
<b>101560.3</b>	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

#### Spring session

<b>102170.1</b>	People, Place and Social Difference
<b>101596.2</b>	Context of Human Services
<b>400193.4</b>	Human Services Intervention Strategies
<b>101664.2</b>	Working with Cultural Differences

### Year 2

#### Autumn session

<b>400337.4</b>	Social Research Methods
<b>101632.4</b>	Community Work & Development
<b>400508.4</b>	Working with Individuals and Families
<b>102172.1</b>	Fields of Practice 1

#### Spring session

<b>101555.3</b>	Ethics in the Social Sciences
<b>400195.5</b>	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law
<b>400509.4</b>	Group Work in Social Work
<b>102039.1</b>	Crime, Deviance and Society

### Year 3

#### Autumn session

<b>101552.2</b>	Applied Social Research
<b>400521.3</b>	Field Education 1

**101597.2** Family Violence: Policy and Practice

#### Spring session

<b>102068.1</b>	Assessment and Treatment of Offenders
<b>102036.1</b>	Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice
<b>101381.3</b>	Child Abuse as a Social Issue
<b>102251.1</b>	Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Policing

### Year 4

#### Autumn session

<b>400684.5</b>	Juvenile Crime and Justice
<b>400505.4</b>	Lifespan Development and the Human Services
<b>102037.1</b>	Perspectives in Criminology

One elective

#### Spring session

<b>400511.5</b>	Social Work and Social Policy
<b>101644.2</b>	Community Management and Organisations
<b>101595.2</b>	Community and Social Action
<b>102065.1</b>	Managing Offenders in the Community

### Exit point for B Criminal and Community Justice

### Year 5

#### Autumn session

<b>400519.4</b>	Critical Practice in Social Work (Direct)
<b>400520.4</b>	Critical Practice in Social Work (Indirect)
<b>400517.5</b>	Ideologies of Practice in Social Work
<b>400513.4</b>	Social Work and Health

#### Spring session

<b>400522.3</b>	Field Education 2
<b>400518.5</b>	Contemporary Social Work Practice

## Bachelor of Criminology

### 1710.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

The Bachelor of Criminology degree offers students the opportunity to study crime and criminal justice in both a conceptual and an applied way that particularly stresses social and cultural definitions of criminality and the reactions to it. Areas of focus include criminal justice institutions and practices; the development of criminology as a discipline and its various strands; forms and patterns of victimisation; crime prevention strategies and debates; aspects of juvenile justice; the evolution of prisons and different forms of punishment; law enforcement and surveillance; violence, gender and crime; cultural depictions of crime and contemporary debates in criminology. The degree seeks to equip all students with the specialist skills

and knowledge that a new graduate would need on entering the workforce or on proceeding to advanced study.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Advanced Standing

Students demonstrating successful completion of relevant studies at other tertiary institutions prior to enrolment may be granted advanced standing for those studies, in accordance with current UWS policy.

### Admission

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the the UWS International office.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below

#### Year 1

##### Autumn Session

<b>101557.3</b>	The Individual in Society
<b>101551.3</b>	Understanding Society
<b>101560.3</b>	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

And one elective

##### Spring Session

<b>101900.2</b>	Working with Communities
<b>102170.1</b>	People, Place and Social Difference
<b>102039.1</b>	Crime, Deviance and Society

And one elective

#### Year 2

##### Autumn Session

<b>400337.4</b>	Social Research Methods
<b>400684.5</b>	Juvenile Crime and Justice
<b>101594.3</b>	Mental Health in the Community

And one elective

##### Spring Session

<b>101555.3</b>	Ethics in the Social Sciences
<b>102038.1</b>	Crime Prevention and Community
<b>102036.1</b>	Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice
<b>400195.5</b>	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law

#### Year 3

##### Autumn Session

<b>101552.2</b>	Applied Social Research
<b>102037.1</b>	Perspectives in Criminology
<b>101561.2</b>	Gender, Crime and Violence

And one elective

##### Spring Session

<b>102203.1</b>	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice
<b>101562.2</b>	Culture and Crime

And two electives

### Sub-major elective spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major (40 credit points).

UWS offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

## Bachelor of Planning (Pathway to Master of Urban Management and Planning)

### 1732.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

The Bachelor of Planning (pathway to Master of Urban Management and Planning) degree is a four year program in urban and regional planning. (This includes the three year Bachelor of Planning component and the one year Master of Urban Management and Planning) This degree equips students with the range of specialist and generic skills that graduates need for the workforce or for proceeding to advanced study. The Geography and Urban Studies major and Master of Urban Management and Planning components cover the history, theory and method of Geography and Planning, as well as preparation for professional practice as a Town Planner. Key themes



include metropolitan governance, urban finance and sustainability, in the complex, culturally diverse and ever-changing social environment of 21st Century cities. The Bachelor component offers flexibility to choose subjects offered elsewhere in the social sciences.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Accreditation

This course, when completed in conjunction with the Master of Urban Management and Planning, is accredited by the Planning Institute of Australia (PIA).

### Admission

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International office.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

Alternate Entry Pathway:

Students attending the HSC Geography Enrichment Day, who sit and pass the invigilated test may receive a conditional offer, full offer subject to achieving minimum UWS ATAR standard.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

### Recommended Sequence

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

<b>101557.3</b>	The Individual in Society
<b>101551.3</b>	Understanding Society
<b>101589.2</b>	Cities: Introduction to Urban Studies

And one elective

##### Spring session

<b>102170.1</b>	People, Place and Social Difference
<b>101900.2</b>	Working with Communities
<b>101572.2</b>	Development and Sustainability

And one elective

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

<b>400337.4</b>	Social Research Methods
<b>101590.2</b>	Cultural and Social Geographies

And two electives

##### Spring session

<b>101555.3</b>	Ethics in the Social Sciences
<b>101591.2</b>	The Economics of Cities and Regions
<b>101646.2</b>	Analysis of Spatial Data

And one elective

#### Year 3

##### Autumn session

<b>101552.2</b>	Applied Social Research
<b>101593.2</b>	Planning the City: Development, Community and Systems
<b>101645.2</b>	Transport, Access and Equity

And one elective

##### Spring session

102171.1 - Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice

<b>101694.2</b>	Geographies of Migration
<b>101905.2</b>	Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective
<b>102070.1</b>	Urban Design

**Students are also required to complete two of the following four pool units**

### Pool Units

<b>101331.2</b>	Issues in World Development: "Rich" World, "Poor" World
<b>101569.2</b>	Sustainable Futures
<b>101643.2</b>	Heritage Interpretation
<b>101904.1</b>	Tourism Policy and Planning
<b>101592.2</b>	Housing Markets and Policy

### Sub-major elective spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major (40 credit points).

UWS offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

## Bachelor of Policing

### 1662.4

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

In late 2014 NSWPF invited tenders for future police training contracts. The information provided about this programme was correct prior to the commencement of this tender process and will be updated, if required, when the outcome of the tender is known in 2015. If you require further information about pathways from this degree to police careers please contact Academic Course Advisors:

This course equips graduates with an introduction to policing as a distinct area of academic study, and provides the foundation for students wishing to join NSW Police Force, or other policing or related organisation. Students study social science and criminology units, and a range of specialist policing units to equip graduates with a broad understanding of the role of police in society. The curriculum recognises the complexities and challenges of contemporary policing and explores the application of policing practice to a changing Australian society. Course content traces the history of policing and its relationship to societies being policed. Students seeking a career with NSW Police Force, national intelligence agencies, Customs, juvenile justice, corrections or other State and federal police agencies will be required by those agencies to satisfy their entrance requirements.

Pathway for students who would like to join NSW Police Force: Students who intend to complete the NSW Police Force Pathway will need to complete the third year of their degree by successfully applying for and completing the "Associate Degree in Policing Practice" at Charles Sturt University.

This degree has competitive entry requirements which you must meet. See CSU website for further information.

Online Application forms for Professional Suitability are available at:

Please note: Students are not guaranteed entry into the NSW Police Force or Charles Sturt University.

Information for students not intending to join the NSW Police Force: After completion of the second year of studies, those students not intending to join the New South Wales Police Force (NSWPF) or who do not satisfy the NSWPF Professional Suitability assessment criteria will transfer into 1719 Bachelor of Policing Studies, please see study sequence below.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Accreditation

Developed in collaboration with NSW Police Force, the course fulfils the academic requirements for employment with them. Graduates seeking employment will be required to meet the entry standards of NSW Police Force on a competitive basis, for example in relation to fitness and other aspects of professional suitability.

### Admission

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International office.

Please note: While international students are eligible to enrol in the Bachelor of Policing, they are not eligible to complete the NSW Police Force training required to be a police officer. Instead of proceeding to the NSWPF Associate Degree in Policing Practices at Goulburn Police Academy at the end of their second year, international students will transfer to the Bachelor of Policing Studies and complete their third year at UWS.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

Additional Entry Criteria:

Police Citizen Youth Club "Blue Club Star Leadership Program" (Certificate Level II)

IPROWD Training Program (Certificate Level III)

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

### Recommended Sequence

#### Year 1

##### Autumn Session

101557.3	The Individual in Society
101560.3	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice
102318.1	Policing, Justice and Society
101573.2	Human Rights, Peace and Development

##### Spring session

101900.2	Working with Communities
102170.1	People, Place and Social Difference
102039.1	Crime, Deviance and Society
102314.1	Policing Practices

**Year 2****Autumn session**

<b>400337.4</b>	Social Research Methods
<b>400684.5</b>	Juvenile Crime and Justice
<b>101568.4</b>	Legislation, Courts and Policing

And one elective

**Spring session**

<b>101555.3</b>	Ethics in the Social Sciences
<b>101567.4</b>	Evidence, Investigations and Police Intelligence
<b>102038.1</b>	Crime Prevention and Community

Choose one of

<b>101575.2</b>	Peace-Making and Peace-Building
<b>101969.1</b>	Policing Leaders Internship

**Students who would like to join NSW Police Force see information in handbook description above.**

**Students who DO NOT want to join NSW Police Force should complete the following unit sequence.**

**Year 3****1719 - Bachelor of Policing Studies**

*For students not continuing into the New South Wales Police Pathway*

For students not wishing or able to continue into the New South Wales Police Pathway.

After completion of the second year of studies, those students who do not want to join the New South Wales Police Force (NSWPF) or who do not satisfy the NSWPF Professional Suitability assessment criteria, will exit 1662 B Policing and transfer into 1719 Bachelor of Policing Studies - Non NSW Police Pathway to continue their studies.

**Autumn session**

<b>102169.1</b>	Governance in Policing
<b>101552.2</b>	Applied Social Research

And two electives

**Spring session**

<b>102203.1</b>	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice
<b>102251.1</b>	Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Policing

And two electives

**Mid Year Intake****Recommended Sequence****Year 1****Spring session**

<b>101900.2</b>	Working with Communities
<b>102170.1</b>	People, Place and Social Difference
<b>102039.1</b>	Crime, Deviance and Society

**102314.1** Policing Practices

**Autumn Session**

<b>101557.3</b>	The Individual in Society
<b>101560.3</b>	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice
<b>102318.1</b>	Policing, Justice and Society
<b>101573.2</b>	Human Rights, Peace and Development

**Year 2****Spring session**

<b>101555.3</b>	Ethics in the Social Sciences
<b>101567.4</b>	Evidence, Investigations and Police Intelligence
<b>102038.1</b>	Crime Prevention and Community
<b>101575.2</b>	Peace-Making and Peace-Building

**Autumn session**

<b>400337.4</b>	Social Research Methods
<b>400684.5</b>	Juvenile Crime and Justice
<b>101568.4</b>	Legislation, Courts and Policing

And one elective

**Students who would like to join NSW Police Force see information in handbook description above.**

**Students who DO NOT want to join NSW Police Force should complete the following unit sequence.**

After completion of the second year of studies, those students who do not want to join the New South Wales Police Force (NSWPF) or who do not satisfy the NSWPF Professional Suitability assessment criteria, will exit 1662 B Policing and transfer into 1719 Bachelor of Policing Studies - Non NSW Police Pathway to continue their studies.

**Year 3****1719 - Bachelor of Policing Studies**

*For students not continuing into the New South Wales Police Pathway*

**Spring session**

<b>102203.1</b>	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice
<b>102251.1</b>	Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Policing

And two electives

**Autumn session**

<b>102169.1</b>	Governance in Policing
<b>101552.2</b>	Applied Social Research

And two electives

**Sub-major elective spaces**

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major (40 credit points).

UWS offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

## Bachelor of Policing (Leadership Program)

### 1734.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

The aim of this program is to develop high achieving students with opportunities to develop their leadership skills and experiences to become the policing leaders of the future. The program will provide students with a high quality education in policing coupled with additional opportunities for professional and personal development, community engagement, ethics, leadership skills, industry interaction and connections.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

Assumed knowledge: two units of HSC English.

Recommended studies: HSC English Standard, or equivalent.

ATAR of at least 90.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

## Recommended Sequence

### Year 1

#### Autumn Session

<b>101557.3</b>	The Individual in Society
<b>101560.3</b>	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice
<b>102318.1</b>	Policing, Justice and Society
<b>101573.2</b>	Human Rights, Peace and Development

#### Spring session

<b>102170.1</b>	People, Place and Social Difference
<b>102039.1</b>	Crime, Deviance and Society
<b>102314.1</b>	Policing Practices
<b>200855.1</b>	Leadership in a Complex World

### Year 2

#### Autumn session

<b>400684.5</b>	Juvenile Crime and Justice
<b>101568.4</b>	Legislation, Courts and Policing
<b>400337.4</b>	Social Research Methods
<b>102211.1</b>	Creativity, Innovation and Design Thinking

#### Spring session

<b>101567.4</b>	Evidence, Investigations and Police Intelligence
<b>102038.1</b>	Crime Prevention and Community
<b>101969.1</b>	Policing Leaders Internship

One elective

### Year 3

#### Autumn session

<b>101552.2</b>	Applied Social Research
<b>102250.1</b>	Ethical Leadership
<b>102169.1</b>	Governance in Policing

One elective

#### Spring session

<b>102251.1</b>	Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Policing
<b>102203.1</b>	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice

Two electives

### Sub-major elective spaces

Students in Advanced courses may use elective units toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major in Applied Leadership.

## Bachelor of Policing Studies - Non NSW Police Pathway

### 1719.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

This course is only available to students who have completed the second year of the Bachelor of Policing and do not want to join the New South Wales Police Force (NSWPF) or who do not satisfy the NSWPF Professional Suitability assessment criteria, must transfer to the Bachelor of Policing Studies - Non NSW Police Pathway or another relevant course to complete their final year of study at UWS.

Prospective students who are interested in studying aspects of policing but do not wish to complete the Bachelor of Policing should consider enrolling into the Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Criminology or the Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

The Bachelor of Policing Studies is a transfer point for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Policing who do not transfer to the NSW Police Academy in their 3rd year of study.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

### Recommended Sequence

#### Year 1

##### Autumn Session

<b>101557.3</b>	The Individual in Society
<b>101560.3</b>	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice
<b>102318.1</b>	Policing, Justice and Society
<b>101573.2</b>	Human Rights, Peace and Development

##### Spring session

<b>101900.2</b>	Working with Communities
<b>102170.1</b>	People, Place and Social Difference
<b>102039.1</b>	Crime, Deviance and Society
<b>102314.1</b>	Policing Practices

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

<b>400337.4</b>	Social Research Methods
<b>400684.5</b>	Juvenile Crime and Justice
<b>101568.4</b>	Legislation, Courts and Policing

And one elective

##### Spring session

<b>101555.3</b>	Ethics in the Social Sciences
<b>101567.4</b>	Evidence, Investigations and Police Intelligence
<b>102038.1</b>	Crime Prevention and Community

Choose one of

<b>101575.2</b>	Peace-Making and Peace-Building
<b>101969.1</b>	Policing Leaders Internship

#### Year 3

##### Autumn session

<b>102169.1</b>	Governance in Policing
<b>101552.2</b>	Applied Social Research

and two electives

##### Spring session

<b>102203.1</b>	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice
<b>102251.1</b>	Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Policing

and two electives

## Bachelor of Psychology

### 1500.9

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2013 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Bachelor of Psychology equips students with a thorough grounding in the scientific discipline of psychology, research skills sought after by employers, and psychological literacy that can be applied to any occupation or aspect of life. Entry to fourth year requires a minimum academic standard. Students who do not achieve this standard, or do not wish to continue, graduate at the end of third year with a Bachelor of Psychological Studies. For students who meet the entry requirements, fourth year is an honours program, or a specialist non-honours year for those who do not meet the higher honours entry standard.

**Study Mode**

Four years full-time or eight years part-time.

**Location**

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Accreditation**

This course is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) on the basis that it meets all the APAC Accreditation Standards (June 2010) for a four year sequence of study in psychology.

**Admission**

UAC entry: A competitive ATAR; or equivalent rank for school leavers and non-recent school leavers. Applicants with a completed or partially completed university degree must have achieved a GPA of 5 or above.

Alternate Entry Pathway: Students who pass an invigilated Challenge Examination based on the open-access, UWS iTunes-U Course, Behaviour and Environment (available from December 2, 2013) will receive a conditional offer, with full offer subject to achieving minimum UWS ATAR standard or eligible for mature-age entry.

As stipulated by the accreditation standards of the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), Version 10 June 2010. (Section 4) students will not be able to progress to the fourth year of the Bachelor of Psychology unless they have achieved a credit average in second and third year units, including credit in the majority of the psychology units. Students who have successfully completed the first three years, but who do not achieve this standard, or do not wish to continue, will graduate with the Bachelor of Psychological Studies.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

**Course Structure**

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 320 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below

Students who do not meet the standard required for entry into fourth year, or who do not wish to continue, will exit at the end of third year with the Bachelor of Psychological Studies

**Recommended Sequence****Full-time****Year 1****Autumn session**

<b>101184.2</b>	Psychology: Human Behaviour
<b>101189.2</b>	Introduction to Logical Thinking
<b>101684.3</b>	Brain and Behaviour

And one elective

**Spring session**

<b>101183.2</b>	Psychology: Behavioural Science
<b>101190.2</b>	Introduction to Research Methods
<b>101676.2</b>	Human Learning

And one elective

**Year 2****Autumn session**

<b>100013.3</b>	Experimental Design and Analysis
<b>101680.3</b>	Perception

And two electives

**Spring session**

<b>101677.3</b>	Cognitive Processes
<b>101678.3</b>	Motivation and Emotion

And two electives

**Year 3****Autumn session**

<b>101689.2</b>	Advanced Research Methods
<b>101679.2</b>	Personality

And two electives

**Spring session**

<b>101681.3</b>	Abnormal Psychology
<b>101682.4</b>	Developmental Psychology
<b>101683.2</b>	Social Psychology
<b>100015.5</b>	History and Philosophy of Psychology

**Year 4 (80 Credit points)**

Degree rules for exit and / or progression after 3rd year in the Bachelor of Psychology.

Entry into 4th year of the Bachelor of Psychology is restricted by Australian Psychology Accreditation Council standards. Students who have not met those standards will exit the award at the end of third year and graduate with a Bachelor of Psychological Studies.

Entry to 4th year requires a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 5.0 (i.e., credit or higher) over all the units completed in second and third year, including a credit average over all core psychology units required to be completed in second and third year (or equivalent for part-time students).

If your GPA is above 5.0 you will be eligible to enter the Specialist (Non-Honours) Stream of 4th year.

If your GPA is below 5.0 in these units you will exit and graduate with the Bachelor of Psychological Studies.

If your GPA is 5.5 or above you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Honours Stream of 4th year.

Graduates of the Bachelor of Psychological Studies are encouraged to consider applying for the UWS Graduate Diploma in Counselling.

For students who do progress to the fourth year, the course structure is as follows

### Specialist Non-Honours Fourth Year

#### Autumn/1H session and Spring/2H

<b>100487.5</b>	Empirical Research Methods Seminar
<b>100488.4</b>	Empirical Research Project

#### Autumn

<b>101420.2</b>	Theory and Practice of Psychological Assessment and Intervention
<b>101247.3</b>	Counselling and Consultation

#### Spring

<b>101541.3</b>	Advanced Topics in Psychology
-----------------	-------------------------------

### Embedded Honours Pathway

#### Autumn/1H and Spring/2H

<b>100980.3</b>	Psychology Honours Thesis
<b>100983.3</b>	Research Methods Seminar

#### Autumn

<b>101420.2</b>	Theory and Practice of Psychological Assessment and Intervention
-----------------	--

#### Spring

<b>101541.3</b>	Advanced Topics in Psychology
-----------------	-------------------------------

### Major and Sub-major elective spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

UWS offers majors and sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

### Bachelor of Psychological Studies (exit only)

#### 1705.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2013 or later.

The Bachelor of Psychological Studies is an exit award for those students in the four-year Bachelor of Psychology who have completed the first three years, but do not meet the minimum academic entry standard for fourth year, or do not wish to continue to the fourth year. The course will have provided students with a thorough grounding in the scientific discipline of psychology, research skills that are sought after by employers, and psychological literacy (i.e., advanced understanding of mental processes and human behaviour) that can be applied to any occupation or aspect of life.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Accreditation

This course is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) on the basis that it meets all the APAC Accreditation Standards (June 2010) for a three year sequence of study in psychology.

### Admission

This course is an exit point only from 1500 Bachelor of Psychology

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below

### Recommended Sequence

#### Full-time

##### Year 1

##### Autumn Session

<b>101184.2</b>	Psychology: Human Behaviour
<b>101190.2</b>	Introduction to Research Methods
<b>101684.3</b>	Brain and Behaviour

And one elective

##### Spring Session

<b>101183.2</b>	Psychology: Behavioural Science
<b>101189.2</b>	Introduction to Logical Thinking
<b>101676.2</b>	Human Learning

And one elective

##### Year 2

##### Autumn

<b>100013.3</b>	Experimental Design and Analysis
<b>101680.3</b>	Perception

And two electives

**Spring**

<b>101677.3</b>	Cognitive Processes
<b>101678.3</b>	Motivation and Emotion

And two electives

**Year 3****Autumn**

<b>101689.2</b>	Advanced Research Methods
<b>101679.2</b>	Personality
<b>100015.5</b>	History and Philosophy of Psychology

And one elective

**Spring**

<b>101681.3</b>	Abnormal Psychology
<b>101682.4</b>	Developmental Psychology
<b>101683.2</b>	Social Psychology

And one elective

**Major and Sub-major elective spaces**

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

UWS offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

**Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies****1793.1**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

This online degree combines studies in psychology and criminology. It introduces the social sciences and develops criminology as a discipline, including an Australian focus on: forms and patterns of victimisation; crime prevention strategies, offending, prisons and different forms of punishment; violence, gender and crime; cultural perceptions of crime and contemporary debates in criminology. The science of psychology is applied to understanding human behaviour, generally, and criminal behaviour, including: topics of moral development, cultural norms and traditions, the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander context, prejudice, racism and inter-group conflict, anger and aggression, mental illness, drug and alcohol abuse, forensic psychology, crime scene analysis, court processes, and eyewitness testimony. The degree provides graduates with the flexibility, combination of knowledge and skills needed for a wide range of careers in crime analysis and policy, crime prevention, corrections, and probation. For more information visit

**Study Mode**

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

**Location****Campus Attendance Mode**

Online	Full Time	Multi Modal
Online	Part Time	Multi Modal

**Admission**

ATAR or UAC derived equivalent, 65+

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via UWS International. International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

**Course Structure**

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

**Full-time****Year 1****Autumn session**

<b>102232.1</b>	Introducing the Social Sciences A
<b>102221.1</b>	Investigating Psychology A

**Spring session**

<b>102234.1</b>	Introducing the Social Sciences B
<b>102223.1</b>	Investigating Psychology B

Exit Qualification: 1794 Diploma of Social Sciences and Psychological Studies

**The course structure for years 2 and 3 will be added in due course.**

**Part-time****Year 1****Autumn session**

<b>102232.1</b>	Introducing the Social Sciences A
-----------------	-----------------------------------

**Spring session**

<b>102234.1</b>	Introducing the Social Sciences B
-----------------	-----------------------------------



**Year 2****Autumn session****102221.1** Investigating Psychology A**Spring session****102223.1** Investigating Psychology B

Exit Qualification: 1794 Diploma of Social Sciences and Psychological Studies

**The course structure for years 3 to 6 will be added in due course****Associate Degree in Criminology and Psychological Studies (Exit only)****1795.1**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

This course is an exit point only from 1793 Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies.

**Study Mode**

Two years full-time or four years part-time.

**Location****Campus Attendance Mode**

Online Full Time Multi Modal

Online Part Time Multi Modal

**Admission**

This course is an exit point only from 1793 Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies.

**Course Structure**

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 160 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

**Full-time****Year 1****Autumn session****102232.1** Introducing the Social Sciences A**102221.1** Investigating Psychology A**Spring session****102234.1** Introducing the Social Sciences B**102223.1** Investigating Psychology B

Exit Qualification: 1794 Diploma of Social Sciences and Psychological Studies

**The course structure for Year 2 will be added in due course.****Part-time****Year 1****Autumn session****102232.1** Introducing the Social Sciences A**Spring session****102234.1** Introducing the Social Sciences B**Year 2****Autumn session****102221.1** Investigating Psychology A**Spring session****102223.1** Investigating Psychology B

Exit Qualification: 1794 Diploma of Social Sciences and Psychological Studies

**The course structure for Years 3 and 4 will be added in due course.****Diploma of Social Sciences and Psychological Studies (Exit only)****1794.1**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

This course is an exit point only from 1793 Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies.

**Study Mode**

One year full-time or two years part-time.

**Location****Campus Attendance Mode**

Online Full Time Multi Modal

Online Part Time Multi Modal

**Admission**

This course is an exit point only from 1793 Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies.

**Course Structure**

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 80 credit points as per the recommended sequence below

**Full-time****Year 1****Autumn session**

102232.1 Introducing the Social Sciences A  
102221.1 Investigating Psychology A

**Spring session**

102234.1 Introducing the Social Sciences B  
102223.1 Investigating Psychology B

**Part-time****Year 1****Autumn session**

102232.1 Introducing the Social Sciences A

**Spring session**

102234.1 Introducing the Social Sciences B

**Year 2****Autumn session**

102221.1 Investigating Psychology A

**Spring session**

102223.1 Investigating Psychology B

**Bachelor of Social Science****1667.4**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

The Bachelor of Social Science degree is a broadly based, inter-disciplinary three year program offering flexibility and choice within a range of offerings in the social sciences. The degree seeks to equip all students with the interdisciplinary and specialist skills and knowledge that a new graduate would need on entering the workforce or on proceeding to advanced study. Students are encouraged to choose from more than one of the social sciences, to allow for personal and occupational interests, and prepare themselves to extend their studies at the major and sub-major levels. The majors and sub-majors include Child and Community, Criminology and Criminal Justice, Geography and Urban Studies, Peace and Development Studies, Sociology and Heritage and Tourism. In addition to this, students are able to select eight elective units from across UWS subject to availability and UWS rules. The Bachelor of Social Science aims to expand understanding of the social world in three ways: through social theory, social research and the applications of these ideas and knowledge to practice through social engagement. It provides a wide base for understanding issues in the

complex, culturally diverse and ever-changing social environment of the 21st century. It also allows for a fourth year honours program for high achieving students who meet entry requirements.

**Study Mode**

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

**Location**

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Admission**

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International office.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

Alternate Entry Pathway: Students attending the HSC Geography Enrichment Day, who sit and pass the invigilated test may receive a conditional offer, full offer subject to achieving minimum UWS ATAR standard

**Course Structure**

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points with no less than 60 credit points at Level 3.

**Recommended Sequence****Year 1****Autumn session**

101557.3 The Individual in Society  
101551.3 Understanding Society

And one core Major unit

And one elective

**Spring session**

102170.1 People, Place and Social Difference  
101900.2 Working with Communities

And one core Major unit  
And one elective

**Year 2****Autumn session**

**400337.4** Social Research Methods

And two core Major units  
And one elective

**Spring session**

**101555.3** Ethics in the Social Sciences

And one core Major unit  
And two electives

**Year 3****Autumn session**

**101552.2** Applied Social Research

And one core Major unit  
And two electives

**Spring session**

**102203.1** Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice

And two core Major units  
And one elective

**Accelerated Sequence for students commencing in Summer session 2014/2015**

A maximum of two units may be studied in Summer session. Students may select electives to be studied in Summer session 2014/2015.

The following units from the Bachelor of Social Science will be offered in Summer session.

**101551.3** Understanding Society  
**101900.2** Working with Communities  
**101557.3** The Individual in Society  
**102170.1** People, Place and Social Difference  
**101555.3** Ethics in the Social Sciences  
**400337.4** Social Research Methods  
**101886.1** Brave New World: Negotiating Social Change in the 21st Century  
**102039.1** Crime, Deviance and Society  
**101562.2** Culture and Crime

**Recommended Sequence - Summer commencement.****Year 1****Summer session 2014/2015**

Students complete 20 credit points: The two first year core units below, Or, the two first year units from the Majors listed below.

**101551.3** Understanding Society  
**101557.3** The Individual in Society

**Autumn session**

Students complete 40 credit points in this session:  
Four major units, Or, four electives

**Spring session**

Students complete 40 credit points in this session:

**101900.2** Working with Communities  
**102170.1** People, Place and Social Difference

And Two major units, Or two electives

**Year 2****Summer session**

Students complete 20 credit points in this session: Two core units below

**101555.3** Ethics in the Social Sciences  
**400337.4** Social Research Methods

**Autumn session**

Students complete 40 credit points in this session:

**101552.2** Applied Social Research

And Three major units, Or, three electives

**Spring session**

Students complete 40 credit points in this session:

**102203.1** Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice

And Three major units or three electives

**Year 3**

Students have two options to complete the remaining 40 credit points:

**Summer session**

Part-time study over the following two Summer Sessions:  
Two major units, Or, two electives  
Or

**Autumn session**

Full-time study to complete four units: Two major units and two electives

**Majors**

**Students must select one of the following Majors.**

**M1079.1** Child and Community  
**M1069.1** Criminology and Criminal Justice  
**M1071.1** Geography and Urban Studies  
**M1077.1** Heritage and Tourism  
**M1083.1** Peace and Development Studies  
**M1073.1** Sociology

**Elective Sub-majors which may be available**

**SM1099.1** Child and Community  
**SM1091.1** Criminology and Criminal Justice  
**SM1093.1** Geography and Urban Studies  
**SM1097.1** Heritage and Tourism

**SM1102.1** Peace and Development Studies  
**SM1094.1** Sociology

### Major and Sub-major elective spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

UWS offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

## Bachelor of Social Science (Advanced)

### 1733.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

The Bachelor of Social Science (Advanced) degree is a broadly based, inter-disciplinary three year program offering flexibility and choice within a range of offerings in the social sciences. The degree is available to high-performing students and is comprised of an eight unit social science core, an eight unit social science major, four units of advanced study and four electives or an optional international placement. The majors and sub-majors available within the social sciences include: Child and Community, Criminology and Criminal Justice, Geography and Urban Studies, Peace and Development Studies, Sociology, and Heritage and Tourism. The advanced units that students undertake will complement these areas of study by encouraging students to develop leadership skills, by extending their capacity for critical and creative thinking, and by providing work experience in relevant fields. Students will also be encouraged to develop greater intercultural awareness and understanding through the option of an international placement and will benefit from being mentored by academics in relevant disciplines. The degree allows students to pursue studies in the social sciences that accord with their personal and occupational interests. It seeks to equip students with the interdisciplinary and specialist skills and knowledge, and real world experience that a new graduate would need in order to be competitive in the workforce or to undertake postgraduate study in the social sciences and related disciplines.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

Assumed knowledge: two units of HSC English.

Recommended studies: HSC English Standard, or equivalent.

ATAR of at least 90.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points with no less than 60 credit points at Level 3.

Students must maintain an average GPA of 6 throughout their degree.

### Recommended Sequence

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

**101551.3** Understanding Society  
**101557.3** The Individual in Society

And one Major unit

And one elective

##### Spring session

**101900.2** Working with Communities  
**102170.1** People, Place and Social Difference

Core Advanced Unit from the list below

And one Major unit

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

**400337.4** Social Research Methods

And one Major unit

Two Core Advanced Unit from the list below

##### Spring session

**101555.3** Ethics in the Social Sciences

Core Advanced Unit from the list below

And one Major unit

And one elective

**Year 3****Autumn session****101552.2** Applied Social Research

And two Major units

And one elective

**Spring session****102203.1** Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice

And two Major units

And one elective

**Majors****Students must select one of the following Majors.**

<b>M1079.1</b>	Child and Community
<b>M1069.1</b>	Criminology and Criminal Justice
<b>M1071.1</b>	Geography and Urban Studies
<b>M1077.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism
<b>M1083.1</b>	Peace and Development Studies
<b>M1073.1</b>	Sociology

**Core Advanced Units**

<b>200855.1</b>	Leadership in a Complex World
<b>102211.1</b>	Creativity, Innovation and Design Thinking
<b>102212.1</b>	Internship and Community Engagement
<b>102250.1</b>	Ethical Leadership

***Students who intend to take up an International Placement would follow a variation of this program.***

**Sub-major elective spaces**

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major (40 credit points).

Students in Advanced courses may use elective units toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major in Applied Leadership or Critical Thinking.

UWS offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

**Bachelor of Social Science (Honours)****4610.3**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2011 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Bachelor of Social Science Honours degree is designed to prepare students to undertake higher degree

research in the social sciences and to deepen their knowledge in a field specific to the social sciences and/or in their specialisation. It is a fourth year of study that is intellectually challenging, providing students with a genuine opportunity for self-directed learning. For further course information contact [socialsciences@uws.edu.au](mailto:socialsciences@uws.edu.au).

**Study Mode**

One year full-time or two years part-time.

**Location**

<b>Campus</b>	<b>Attendance</b>	<b>Mode</b>
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Admission**

Graduates of the Bachelor of Social Science who achieve a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 are eligible to apply for admission or as otherwise specified in the UWS Honours policy.

International applicants should contact UWS International for details on admission. Contact information for the International Office is available via the UWS website.

**Course Structure**

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Please note: Students must enrol in 400721 Honours Thesis Full Time in both 1H and 2H sessions.

**Recommended Sequence****Full-time****Year 1****1H session**

<b>101760.2</b>	Honours Pathway
<b>101730.3</b>	Researching the Social World
<b>400721.3</b>	Honours Thesis Full Time

**2H session**

<b>400721.3</b>	Honours Thesis Full Time
-----------------	--------------------------

**Part-time****Year 1****1H session**

<b>101760.2</b>	Honours Pathway
<b>101806.2</b>	Honours Thesis Part Time 1

**2H session**

<b>101807.2</b>	Honours Thesis Part Time 2
-----------------	----------------------------

**Year 2****1H session**

**101808.2** Honours Thesis Part Time 3  
**101730.3** Researching the Social World

**2H session**

**101809.2** Honours Thesis Part Time 4

**Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology)****1711.2**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

The Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) combines a broadly based, three year program in the social sciences with an undergraduate sequence in psychology that is a foundation for anyone wishing to go on to further study to become a psychologist. Psychology is the field of inquiry that uses scientific techniques and methods to understand and explain behaviour and experience. As a profession, it involves the application of psychological knowledge to practical problems in human behaviour. The degree also equips students with the interdisciplinary and specialist skills and knowledge that a new graduate would need on entering the workforce or on proceeding to advanced study. To allow for personal and occupational interests, students are able to choose a major or sub-major and electives from areas of the social sciences.

**Study Mode**

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

**Location**

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Accreditation**

This course is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) on the basis that it meets all the APAC Accreditation Standards (June 2010) for a three year sequence of study in psychology.

**Admission**

UAC entry: A competitive ATAR; or equivalent rank (using non-proximate indicators of success) for school leavers and non-recent school leavers.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the

Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via UWS International. International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

**Course Structure**

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

All students must enrol in and complete:

- 40 credit points of Bachelor of Social Science core units
- 120 credit points of Psychology core units
- 40 credit points of Social Science sub-major units
- 40 credit points of elective units

Minimum of 60 credit points of level 3 units must be successfully completed within the degree.

**Year 1****Autumn session**

**101557.3** The Individual in Society  
**101551.3** Understanding Society  
**101184.2** Psychology: Human Behaviour

And one elective unit or Sub-major unit

**Spring session**

**101900.2** Working with Communities  
**102170.1** People, Place and Social Difference  
**101183.2** Psychology: Behavioural Science

And one elective unit or Sub-major unit

**Year 2****Autumn session**

**100013.3** Experimental Design and Analysis  
**101680.3** Perception  
**101684.3** Brain and Behaviour

And one elective unit or Sub-major unit

**Spring session**

**101676.2** Human Learning  
**101677.3** Cognitive Processes

And one elective unit

And one Sub-major unit

**Year 3****Autumn session**

<b>101689.2</b>	Advanced Research Methods
<b>101682.4</b>	Developmental Psychology

And one elective unit

And one Sub-major unit

**Spring session**

<b>101683.2</b>	Social Psychology
<b>101681.3</b>	Abnormal Psychology
<b>101678.3</b>	Motivation and Emotion

And one elective unit or Sub-major unit

**Sub-majors****Sub Majors must be chosen from the following.**

Note: Not all sub-majors are available on all campuses. Please check availability.

<b>SM1099.1</b>	Child and Community
<b>SM1091.1</b>	Criminology and Criminal Justice
<b>SM1093.1</b>	Geography and Urban Studies
<b>SM1102.1</b>	Peace and Development Studies
<b>SM1097.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism
<b>SM1094.1</b>	Sociology

**Bachelor of Social Work****1666.4**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The UWS Social Work degree is informed by a 'critical perspective' covering the key skill areas of casework, group work, community work, research and policy, and draws on knowledge from psychology, sociology and political science. It is a four year fulltime degree on the Bankstown and Parramatta campuses with two field education placements. It is accredited by the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW). The course is taught by a vibrant staff, many of whom are also practitioners, and all of whom are committed to ensuring the best possible social work education for our students.

**Study Mode**

Four years full-time or eight years part-time.

**Location**

<b>Campus</b>	<b>Attendance</b>	<b>Mode</b>
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Campus Attendance Mode**

Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Accreditation**

This course is accredited by the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) and graduates are eligible for membership of the AASW.

**Admission**

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the International Office.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

**Course Structure**

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 320 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

**Recommended sequence****Year 1****Autumn**

<b>101551.3</b>	Understanding Society
<b>101557.3</b>	The Individual in Society
<b>101594.3</b>	Mental Health in the Community
<b>101632.4</b>	Community Work & Development

**Spring**

<b>102170.1</b>	People, Place and Social Difference
<b>400193.4</b>	Human Services Intervention Strategies
<b>101664.2</b>	Working with Cultural Differences
<b>101596.2</b>	Context of Human Services

**Year 2****Autumn**

<b>400337.4</b>	Social Research Methods
<b>400505.4</b>	Lifespan Development and the Human Services
<b>400508.4</b>	Working with Individuals and Families
<b>102172.1</b>	Fields of Practice 1

**Spring**

<b>101555.3</b>	Ethics in the Social Sciences
-----------------	-------------------------------

<b>400195.5</b>	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law
<b>400509.4</b>	Group Work in Social Work
<b>101595.2</b>	Community and Social Action

<b>Campus</b>	<b>Attendance</b>	<b>Mode</b>
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Year 3****Autumn**

<b>101552.2</b>	Applied Social Research
<b>400521.3</b>	Field Education 1
<b>101597.2</b>	Family Violence: Policy and Practice

**Spring**

<b>400511.5</b>	Social Work and Social Policy
<b>101644.2</b>	Community Management and Organisations
<b>101381.3</b>	Child Abuse as a Social Issue

And one elective

**Year 4****Autumn**

<b>400519.4</b>	Critical Practice in Social Work (Direct)
<b>400520.4</b>	Critical Practice in Social Work (Indirect)
<b>400517.5</b>	Ideologies of Practice in Social Work
<b>400513.4</b>	Social Work and Health

**Spring**

<b>400522.3</b>	Field Education 2
<b>400518.5</b>	Contemporary Social Work Practice

**Bachelor of Tourism Management****1664.3**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2015 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

This degree combines studies in social science and business enabling students to select from a number of majors providing graduates with the flexibility, knowledge and skills needed for a wide range of careers in tourism, hospitality, recreation, leisure and sport in the public and private sectors. It also equips students with transferable skills relevant to any industry. Students can study allied fields including geography and urban studies, development studies; human resource management; marketing.

**Study Mode**

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

**Location**

<b>Campus</b>	<b>Attendance</b>	<b>Mode</b>
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Advanced Standing**

Students demonstrating successful completion of relevant studies at other tertiary institutions prior to enrolment may be granted advanced standing for those studies, in accordance with current UWS policy.

**Admission**

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the International Office.

International students applying to UWS through UWS International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UWS International website.

Alternate Entry Pathway: Students attending the HSC Geography Enrichment Day, who sit and pass the invigilated test may receive a conditional offer, full offer subject to achieving minimum UWS ATAR standard.

**Course Structure**

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

**Recommended Sequence****Year 1****Autumn session**

<b>101557.3</b>	The Individual in Society
<b>101551.3</b>	Understanding Society
<b>101901.1</b>	Tourism and Global Trends
<b>200083.2</b>	Marketing Principles

**Spring session**

<b>101900.2</b>	Working with Communities
<b>102170.1</b>	People, Place and Social Difference
<b>101598.3</b>	Tourism in Society
<b>101601.3</b>	Issues in Contemporary Heritage

**Year 2****Autumn session**

<b>101902.1</b>	Outdoor Recreation and Leisure
<b>101599.2</b>	Heritage and Tourism
<b>200101.4</b>	Accounting Information for Managers



And one elective

### Spring session

Choose one of

<b>200571.4</b>	Management Dynamics
<b>MG102A.4</b>	Management Foundations

Plus one of the following units

<b>200184.3</b>	Introduction to Business Law
<b>200525.3</b>	Principles of Economics
<b>200300.2</b>	Managing People at Work

And two electives

### Year 3

#### Autumn session

<b>101904.1</b>	Tourism Policy and Planning
-----------------	-----------------------------

And three electives

#### Spring session

<b>101270.3</b>	Destination Management
<b>101905.2</b>	Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective

And two electives

Note: All students enrolled in 1664 B Tourism Management must obtain, through their own initiative, 400 hours of tourism industry related employment (paid or unpaid) prior to undertaking their final year of study. To facilitate the recording of such experience it will be necessary for students to enrol in 101607 Tourism Industry Experience and have completion signed off by the employer and Unit Coordinator.

<b>101607.2</b>	Tourism Industry Experience
-----------------	-----------------------------

### Elective Majors and Sub-majors which may be available

#### Majors

<b>M1071.1</b>	Geography and Urban Studies
<b>M1077.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism
<b>M1083.1</b>	Peace and Development Studies
<b>M1073.1</b>	Sociology

#### Sub-majors

<b>SM2033.1</b>	Event Management Experience
<b>SM1093.1</b>	Geography and Urban Studies
<b>SM1097.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism
<b>SM2032.1</b>	Hospitality Operations
<b>SM2046.1</b>	Human Resource Management
<b>SM2010.1</b>	International Business
<b>SM2018.1</b>	Marketing
<b>SM1102.1</b>	Peace and Development Studies
<b>SM1094.1</b>	Sociology
<b>SM2036.1</b>	The Sport Industry

### Major and Sub-major elective spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

UWS offers majors and sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

## Diploma in Community and Social Development

### 1690.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2012 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Diploma of Community and Social Development is designed as an entry level qualification for Indigenous students interested in university study and wanting to try a shorter course to begin with. The Diploma provides support in developing academic skills as a foundation for university study. In addition the Diploma provides introductory content for the social sciences and other areas of study. Thus the Diploma can be seen as a pathway to other degrees at UWS; or a qualification to enhance employment opportunities in the community sector.

### Study Mode

One year full-time

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal

### Admission

This course is open to Australian Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students only. Application for the course is via the UWS Badanami Centre for Indigenous Education Alternative Entry Program (BAEP). Students who apply via UAC will be referred to the BAEP application process. The BAEP includes testing of English and Mathematics literacy and an interview. Contact the Badanami Centre for Indigenous Education on 1800 032 923 for further information.

Badanami Alternative Entry Program is a UWS initiative aimed at increasing Indigenous participation in undergraduate programs across all areas of study at the university. To apply for the Badanami Alternative Entry Program complete the application form.

Badanami Direct Application Form

Badanami Alternative Entry Scheme

Send your completed application form, along with any required supporting documentation, to:

UWS Admissions Unit, Locked Bag 1797. Penrith South DC NSW 1797.

Applications open early August and close end of December.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and

International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to UWS should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

For more detailed admission advice, or if you would like help to complete the application, please contact UWS on freecall 1300 897 669.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 80 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

### Recommended sequence

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

<b>101855.1</b>	Practical Literacy/Communication Skills (Day Mode)
<b>101859.1</b>	Introduction to Working with Individuals, Families and Communities (Day Mode)
<b>101551.3</b>	Understanding Society
<b>101751.2</b>	Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)

##### Spring session

<b>101858.1</b>	University Study Skills (Day Mode)
<b>101557.3</b>	The Individual in Society
<b>101753.2</b>	Revaluing Indigenous Economics (Day Mode)
<b>101762.1</b>	Who do you think you are? (Day Mode)

## Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice (UWSC First Year Program)

### 7038.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

This course provides the first year units of study for the Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice which itself will draw upon disciplinary areas such as Criminal Justice, Criminology, Psychology, Social Work and Welfare in order to provide a theoretical framework for those who work with offenders and on issues of rehabilitation, through-care and resettlement. It also offers a foundation unit in Academic English that provides an additional skill basis for tertiary level study and is delivered via extended face to face hours in smaller learning environments and through some blended learning.

Students who successfully complete the Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice (UWSC First Year Program) will articulate into Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice degree at UWS with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing. This course will provide the basis for further study in the degree program. It is important to note that this diploma does not guarantee direct employment into Corrective Services.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWS College web site.

### Study Mode

One year full-time or three years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Lithgow site	Full Time	Internal

### Admission

The aim of the course is to prepare students for tertiary study in the Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice. The Diploma is accredited by the University, as principal, to enable its agent, UWSCollege, to produce students who are fully prepared for study beyond the first year of a tertiary award.

Local students entering this Diploma are required to have:

- 1. Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, or to have competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker) or have completed the UWSCollege English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent or to have passed the UWSCollege Foundation English unit at C grade level.
- 2. Met other entry requirements such as an ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place (the ATAR will be set each year at a level below that for admission for the Bachelor of Social Science), or to have completed the UWS College Foundation Studies course, offered by UWSCollege, with a GPA of 5.5 or better.

### Course Structure

Students must pass the following University level units:

<b>700049.1</b>	Understanding Society (UWSC)
<b>700051.2</b>	The Individual in Society (UWSC)
<b>700139.2</b>	Working with Communities (UWSC)
<b>700159.1</b>	People, Place and Social Difference (UWSC)
<b>700127.1</b>	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice (UWSC)
<b>700142.1</b>	Human Services Intervention Strategies (UWSC)
<b>700141.1</b>	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law (UWSC)

Students must also pass one of the following two units:

<b>700140.2</b>	Working with Cultural Differences (UWSC)
<b>700157.1</b>	Introduction to Law (UWSC)

Students must pass the following preparatory level units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program:

**700056.2** Academic English (UWSCFS)

Students must also Pass with a Satisfactory grade the non-award unit - 700168 Tertiary Study Skills in Criminal and Community Justice (UWSC). This unit does not count for credit towards the Diploma.

**700168.1** Tertiary Study Skills in Criminal and Community Justice (UWSC)

## Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice Extended (UWSC First Year Program)

### 7075.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

The Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice Extended (UWSC First Year Program) provides the first year units of study for the Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice which itself will draw upon disciplinary areas such as Criminal Justice, Criminology, Psychology, Social Work and Welfare in order to provide a theoretical framework for those who work with offenders and on issues of rehabilitation, through-care and resettlement. The inclusion of additional preparatory units is designed to assist students in the transition to study at University level.

The Bachelor UWSC First Year Program will provide the basis for further study in the degree program. It is important to note that this course does not guarantee direct employment into Corrective Services.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWSCollege web site.

### Study Mode

One and a half years full-time (four terms) or three years part-time (eight terms).

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Lithgow site	Full Time	Internal
Lithgow site	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

Local Recent School Leavers:

Completion of Year 12 with specified ATAR to be determined year by year.

Non-Credentialed Students:

Australian Citizens and Permanent Residents either aged 18 years or over or completed Year 11 equivalent.

### Course Structure

Students are categorised into two Pathways. See individual links below for detailed course structure.

#### Local Recent School Leavers

**A7021.1** UWSCollege Criminal and Community Justice Extended Local Recent School Leavers

#### Non-Credentialed Applicants

**A7023.1** UWSCollege Criminal and Community Justice Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants

## Diploma in Criminal and Community Justice

### 7032.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course from 2015 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

This course is delivered by UWS College as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

The Diploma in Criminal and Community Justice provides the first year units of study for the Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice which itself will draw upon disciplinary areas such as Criminal Justice, Criminology, Psychology, Social Work and Welfare in order to provide a theoretical framework for those who work with offenders and on issues of rehabilitation, through-care and resettlement. The Diploma also offers a foundation unit in Academic English that provides an additional skills base for tertiary level study. The Diploma is delivered via extended face to face hours in smaller learning environments and through some blended learning.

Students who successfully complete the Diploma in Criminal and Community Justice may articulate into Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice degree at UWS with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing. The Diploma will provide the basis for further study in the degree program. It is important to note that this diploma does not guarantee direct employment into Corrective Services.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWS College web site.

### Study Mode

One year full-time or three years part-time.

## Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Lithgow site	Full Time	Internal

## Admission

The aim of the course is to prepare students for tertiary study in the Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice. The Diploma is accredited by the University, as principal, to enable its agent, UWSCollege, to produce students who are fully prepared for study beyond the first year of a tertiary award.

Local students entering this Diploma are required to have:

- 1. Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, or to have competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker) or have completed the UWSCollege English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent or to have passed the UWSCollege Foundation English unit at C grade level.
- 2. Met other entry requirements such as an ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place (the ATAR will be set each year at a level below that for admission for the Bachelor of Social Science), or to have completed the UWS College Foundation Studies course, offered by UWSCollege, with a GPA of 5.5 or better.

English Entry Requirements. International students entering the Diploma must satisfy one of the following language requirements:

- IELTS 6.0 with a minimum 5.5 in each sub band
- Completion of UWSCollege EAP 4 course with a 50% pass
- Pass in Foundation Studies Academic English unit at C grade level.
- Passed the UWSCollege English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent.

## Course Structure

Students must pass the following units

<b>700049.1</b>	Understanding Society (UWSC)
<b>700051.2</b>	The Individual in Society (UWSC)
<b>700139.2</b>	Working with Communities (UWSC)
<b>700159.1</b>	People, Place and Social Difference (UWSC)
<b>700127.1</b>	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice (UWSC)
<b>700142.1</b>	Human Services Intervention Strategies (UWSC)
<b>700141.1</b>	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law (UWSC)

Students must pass one of the following two units:

<b>700140.2</b>	Working with Cultural Differences (UWSC)
<b>700157.1</b>	Introduction to Law (UWSC)

Students must pass the following preparatory level unit for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program:

<b>700056.2</b>	Academic English (UWSCFS)
-----------------	---------------------------

Students must also Pass with a Satisfactory grade the non-award unit - 700168 Tertiary Study Skills in Criminal and Community Justice (UWSC). This unit does not count for credit towards the Diploma.

<b>700168.1</b>	Tertiary Study Skills in Criminal and Community Justice (UWSC)
-----------------	--

## Diploma in Criminal and Community Justice Extended

### 7055.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

The Diploma in Criminal and Community Justice provides the first year units of study for the Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice which itself will draw upon disciplinary areas such as Criminal Justice, Criminology, Psychology, Social Work and Welfare in order to provide a theoretical framework for those who work with offenders and on issues of rehabilitation, through-care and resettlement. The inclusion of additional preparatory units is designed to assist students in the transition to study at University level.

The Diploma will provide the basis for further study in the degree program. It is important to note that this diploma does not guarantee direct employment into Corrective Services.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWSCollege web site.

### Study Mode

One and a half years full-time (four terms) or three years part-time (eight terms).

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Lithgow site	Full Time	Internal
Lithgow site	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

Recent School Leavers:

Completion of Year 12 with specified ATAR to be determined year by year.

International Students:

IELTS 5.5 with minimum 5.0 in each sub band; or equivalent results from UWSC English Language Program or UWSC English Entrance Test; and completion of year 11 or equivalent with specified results.

Non-Credentialed Students:

Australian Citizens and Permanent Residents either aged 18 years or over or completed Year 11 equivalent.

## Course Structure

Students are categorised into three Pathways. See individual links below for detailed course structure.

### Local Recent School Leavers

**A7021.1** UWSCollege Criminal and Community Justice Extended Local Recent School Leavers

### International Students

**A7022.1** UWSCollege Criminal and Community Justice Extended International Students

### Non-Credentialed Applicants

**A7023.1** UWSCollege Criminal and Community Justice Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants

## Bachelor of Social Science (UWSC First Year Program)

### 7061.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney

This program is a broadly based, interdisciplinary program leading to the second year of the Bachelor of Social Science which itself offers flexibility and choice within a range of offerings in the social sciences. It offers foundation units in Academic English and other relevant units that provide additional skills for tertiary level study and is delivered via extended face-to-face hours in smaller learning environments. Students who successfully complete the Bachelor of Social Science (UWSC First Year Program) will articulate into the Bachelor of Social Science degree at UWS with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWSCollege web site.

### Study Mode

One year full-time (three terms) or two years part-time (six terms).

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Part Time	Internal

## Admission

The aim of the course is to prepare students for tertiary study in Social Science. The Diploma is accredited by the University, as principal, to enable its agent, UWSCollege, to produce students who are fully prepared for study beyond the first year of a tertiary award.

Local students entering this course are required to have:

- Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, OR
- Competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker) OR
- Passed the UWSCollege English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR
- Passed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies Academic English unit at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Met other entry requirements such as:

- An ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place (the ATAR will be set each year at a level below that for admission for the Bachelor of Social Science) OR
- Completed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies course with a Grade Point Average of 5.5 or higher.

## Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of the units listed below

Students must pass the following University level units:

<b>700139.2</b>	Working with Communities (UWSC)
<b>700049.1</b>	Understanding Society (UWSC)
<b>700159.1</b>	People, Place and Social Difference (UWSC)
<b>700051.2</b>	The Individual in Society (UWSC)
<b>700158.1</b>	Human Rights, Peace and Development (UWSC)
<b>700140.2</b>	Working with Cultural Differences (UWSC)
<b>700156.1</b>	Crime, Deviance and Society (UWSC)

Students must also pass one of the following University level units: (students wishing to enter B Social Science (Psychology) should do 700138 - Psychology: Human Behaviour

<b>700055.1</b>	Cultural and Social Geographies (UWSC)
<b>700138.1</b>	Psychology: Human Behaviour (UWSC)

Students must pass the following preparatory level units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program:

<b>700056.2</b>	Academic English (UWSCFS)
<b>700191.1</b>	History of Western Thought (UWSCFS)

Students must also pass the non-award unit 700174 Tertiary Study Skills in Social Science (UWSC) – 0 credit points. This unit does not count for credit towards the Diploma.

<b>700174.1</b>	Tertiary Study Skills in Social Science (UWSC)
-----------------	--

## Bachelor of Social Science Extended (UWSC First Year Program)

### 7076.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

This program is a broadly based, interdisciplinary program. Students who successfully complete the Bachelor of Social Science Extended (UWSC First Year Program) will articulate into the B Social Science degree at UWS with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing. The inclusion of additional preparatory units is designed to assist students in the transition to study at University level.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWSCollege web site.

### Study Mode

One and a half years full-time (four terms) or three years part-time (eight terms).

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

Local Recent School Leavers:

Completion of Year 12 with specified ATAR to be determined year by year.

Non-Credentialed Students:

Australian Citizens and Permanent Residents either aged 18 years or over or completed Year 11 equivalent.

### Course Structure

Students are categorised into two Pathways. See individual links below for detailed course structure.

#### Local Recent School Leavers

<b>A7018.1</b>	UWSCollege Social Science Extended Local Recent School Leavers
----------------	--

#### Non-Credentialed Applicants

<b>A7020.1</b>	UWSCollege Social Science Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants
----------------	--

## Diploma in Social Science

### 7050.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

This program is a broadly based, interdisciplinary program. It offers foundation units in Academic English and other relevant units that provide additional skills for tertiary level study and is delivered via extended face-to-face hours in smaller learning environments. Students who successfully complete the Diploma in Social Science may articulate into the Bachelor of Social Science degree at UWS with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWSCollege web site.

### Study Mode

One year full-time (three terms) or two years part-time (six terms)

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

The aim of the course is to prepare students for tertiary study in Social Science. The Diploma is accredited by the University, as principal, to enable its agent, UWSCollege, to produce students who are fully prepared for study beyond the first year of a tertiary award.

Local students entering this Diploma are required to have:

- Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, OR
- Competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker) OR
- Passed the UWSCollege English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR

Met other entry requirements such as:

- An ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place (the ATAR will be set each year at a level below that for admission for the Bachelor of Social Science) OR
- Completed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies course with a Grade Point Average of 5.5 or higher.

International students entering the Diploma must satisfy one of the following language requirements:

- IELTS 6.0 with a minimum 5.5 in each sub band OR
- Completed the UWSCollege EAP 4 course with a 50% pass OR
- Passed the UWSCollege English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR

- Passed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies Academic English unit at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Academic Entry Requirements vary according to country of origin. However, in general:

- Completion of Year 12 or its equivalent is the minimum entry requirement OR
- Completed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies course with a Grade Point Average of 5.5 or higher.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of the units listed below

Students must pass the following University level units:

<b>700139.2</b>	Working with Communities (UWSC)
<b>700049.1</b>	Understanding Society (UWSC)
<b>700159.1</b>	People, Place and Social Difference (UWSC)
<b>700051.2</b>	The Individual in Society (UWSC)
<b>700158.1</b>	Human Rights, Peace and Development (UWSC)
<b>700140.2</b>	Working with Cultural Differences (UWSC)
<b>700156.1</b>	Crime, Deviance and Society (UWSC)

Students must also pass one of the following University level units: (students wishing to enter B Social Science (Psychology) should do 700138 - Psychology: Human Behaviour

<b>700055.1</b>	Cultural and Social Geographies (UWSC)
<b>700138.1</b>	Psychology: Human Behaviour (UWSC)

Students must pass the following preparatory level units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program:

<b>700056.2</b>	Academic English (UWSCFS)
<b>700191.1</b>	History of Western Thought (UWSCFS)

Students must also pass the non-award unit 700174 Tertiary Study Skills in Social Science (UWSC) – 0 credit points. This unit does not count for credit towards the Diploma.

<b>700174.1</b>	Tertiary Study Skills in Social Science (UWSC)
-----------------	--

## Diploma in Social Science Extended

### 7057.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

This program is a broadly based, interdisciplinary program leading to the second year of the Bachelor of Social Science which itself offers flexibility and choice within a range of offerings in the social sciences. Students who successfully complete the Diploma in Social Science Extended will articulate into the Bachelor of Social Science degree at UWS with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing. The inclusion of additional preparatory units is

designed to assist students in the transition to study at University level.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWSCollege web site.

### Study Mode

One and a half years full-time (four terms) or three years part-time (eight terms).

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

Recent School Leavers:

Completion of Year 12 with specified ATAR to be determined year by year.

International Students:

IELTS 5.5 with minimum 5.0 in each sub band; or equivalent results from UWSC English Language Program or UWSC English Entrance Test; and completion of year 11 or equivalent with specified results.

Non-Credentialed Students:

Australian Citizens and Permanent Residents either aged 18 years or over or completed Year 11 equivalent.

### Course Structure

Students are categorised into three Pathways. See individual links below for detailed course structure.

#### Local Recent School Leavers

<b>A7018.1</b>	UWSCollege Social Science Extended Local Recent School Leavers
----------------	--

#### International Students

<b>A7019.1</b>	UWSCollege Social Science Extended International Students
----------------	---

#### Non-Credentialed Applicants

<b>A7020.1</b>	UWSCollege Social Science Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants
----------------	--

## Bachelor of Social Science (Policing) (UWSC First Year Program)

### 7062.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

This course provides the first year units of study for the Bachelor of Policing which itself equips graduates with an introduction to policing as a distinct area of academic study, and provides the foundation for students wishing to join NSW Police Force, or other policing or related organisation. It will provide both social science and criminology units which form the basis for further study in the degree program. Furthermore, it offers a foundation unit in Academic English that provides an additional skill basis for tertiary level study and is delivered via extended face to face hours in smaller learning environments. Students who successfully complete the Bachelor of Social Science (Policing) (UWSC First Year Program) will articulate into the Bachelor of Policing degree at UWS with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing.

For additional information about majors and sub-majors please refer to the handbook entry for the Bachelor of Policing.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWSCollege web site.

### Study Mode

One year full-time (three terms) or two years part-time (six terms).

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

The aim of the course is to prepare students for tertiary study in Policing. The Diploma is accredited by the University, as principal, to enable its agent, UWSCollege, to produce students who are fully prepared for study beyond the first year of a tertiary award.

Local students entering this Diploma are required to have:

- Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, OR
- Competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker) OR
- Passed the UWSCollege English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR
- Passed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies Academic English unit at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Met other entry requirements such as:

- An ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place (the ATAR will be set each year at a level below that for admission for the Bachelor of Policing), OR
- Completed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies course with a Grade Point Average of 5.5 or higher

### Course Structure

Students must successfully pass the following University level units:

<b>700158.1</b>	Human Rights, Peace and Development (UWSC)
<b>700051.2</b>	The Individual in Society (UWSC)
<b>700139.2</b>	Working with Communities (UWSC)
<b>700159.1</b>	People, Place and Social Difference (UWSC)
<b>700127.1</b>	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice (UWSC)
<b>700237.1</b>	Policing Practices (UWSC)
<b>700238.1</b>	Policing, Justice and Society (UWSC)
<b>700156.1</b>	Crime, Deviance and Society (UWSC)

Students must also pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program:

<b>700056.2</b>	Academic English (UWSCFS)
<b>700216.1</b>	Introduction to the Australian Legal System (UWSCFS)

Students must also pass the non-award unit 700175 Tertiary Study Skills in Social Science (Policing) (UWSC). This unit does not count for credit towards the Diploma.

<b>700175.1</b>	Tertiary Study Skills in Social Science (Policing) (UWSC)
-----------------	---

## Bachelor of Social Science (Policing) Extended (UWSC First Year Program)

### 7077.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

The Bachelor of Social Science (Policing) Extended (UWSC First Year Program) equips graduates with an introduction to policing as a distinct area of academic study, and provides the foundation for students wishing to join NSW Police Force, or other policing or related organisation. The course will provide both social science and criminology units which form the basis for further study in the degree program. The inclusion of additional preparatory units is designed to assist students in the transition to study at University level. Students who successfully complete the Bachelor First Year Program will articulate into the Bachelor of Policing.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWSCollege web site.

### Study Mode

One and a half years full-time (four terms) or three years part-time (eight terms).

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal



Campus	Attendance	Mode
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

Local Recent School Leavers:

Completion of Year 12 with specified ATAR to be determined year by year.

Non-Credentialed Students:

Australian Citizens and Permanent Residents either aged 18 years or over or completed Year 11 equivalent.

### Course Structure

Students are categorised into two Pathways. See individual links below for detailed course structure.

#### Local Recent School Leavers

<b>A7024.1</b>	UWSCollege Social Science (Policing) Extended Local Recent School Leavers
----------------	---

#### Non-Credentialed Applicants

<b>A7026.1</b>	UWSCollege Social Science (Policing) Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants
----------------	---

## Diploma in Social Science (Policing)

### 7051.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

The Diploma in Social Science (Policing) equips graduates with an introduction to policing as a distinct area of academic study, and provides the foundation for students wishing to join NSW Police Force, or other policing or related organisation. The Diploma will provide both social science and criminology units which form the basis for further study in the degree program. Furthermore the Diploma offers a foundation unit in Academic English that provides an additional skill basis for tertiary level study. The Diploma is delivered via extended face to face hours in smaller learning environments. Students who successfully complete the Diploma in Social Science (Policing) may articulate into the Bachelor of Policing degree at UWS with up to one year equivalent of advanced standing.

For additional information about majors and sub-majors please refer to the handbook entry for the Bachelor of Policing.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWSCollege web site.

### Study Mode

One year full-time (three terms) or two years part-time (six terms).

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

The aim of the course is to prepare students for tertiary study in Policing. The Diploma is accredited by the University, as principal, to enable its agent, UWSCollege, to produce students who are fully prepared for study beyond the first year of a tertiary award.

Local students entering this Diploma are required to have:

- Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, OR
- Competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker) OR
- Passed the UWSCollege English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR
- Passed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies Academic English unit at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Met other entry requirements such as:

- An ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place (the ATAR will be set each year at a level below that for admission for the Bachelor of Policing), OR
- Completed the UWSCollege Foundation Studies course with a Grade Point Average of 5.5 or higher

### Course Structure

Students must successfully pass the following University level units:

<b>700158.1</b>	Human Rights, Peace and Development (UWSC)
<b>700051.2</b>	The Individual in Society (UWSC)
<b>700139.2</b>	Working with Communities (UWSC)
<b>700159.1</b>	People, Place and Social Difference (UWSC)
<b>700127.1</b>	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice (UWSC)
<b>700237.1</b>	Policing Practices (UWSC)
<b>700238.1</b>	Policing, Justice and Society (UWSC)
<b>700156.1</b>	Crime, Deviance and Society (UWSC)

Students must also pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program:

<b>700056.2</b>	Academic English (UWSCFS)
<b>700216.1</b>	Introduction to the Australian Legal System (UWSCFS)

Students must also pass the non-award unit 700175 Tertiary Study Skills in Social Science (Policing) (UWSC). This unit does not count for credit towards the Diploma.

<b>700175.1</b>	Tertiary Study Skills in Social Science (Policing) (UWSC)
-----------------	---

## Diploma in Social Science (Policing) Extended

A7026.1

UWSCollege Social Science  
(Policing) Extended Non-Credentialed  
Applicants

### 7058.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by UWSCollege as an agent of the University of Western Sydney.

The Diploma in Social Science (Policing) Extended provides the first year units of study for the Bachelor of Policing which itself equips graduates with an introduction to policing as a distinct area of academic study, and provides the foundation for students wishing to join NSW Police Force, or other policing or related organisation. The Diploma will provide both social science and criminology units which form the basis for further study in the degree program. The inclusion of additional preparatory units is designed to assist students in the transition to study at University level.

For additional information about majors and sub-majors please refer to the handbook entry for the Bachelor of Policing.

For more information on UWSCollege, please refer to the UWSCollege web site.

### Study Mode

One and a half years full-time (four terms) or three years part-time (eight terms).

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

Recent School Leavers:

Completion of Year 12 with specified ATAR to be determined year by year.

Non-Credentialed Students:

Australian Citizens and Permanent Residents either aged 18 years or over or completed Year 11 equivalent.

### Course Structure

Students are categorised into two Pathways. See individual links below for detailed course structure.

#### Local Recent School Leavers

**A7024.1** UWSCollege Social Science  
(Policing) Extended Local Recent  
School Leavers

#### Non-Credentialed Applicants

## Specialisations

---

### UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Social Science Extended Local Recent School Leavers

---

#### A7018.1

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7057 Diploma of Social Science Extended or 7076 Bachelor of Social Science (Policing) Extended (UWSC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation

**Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program**

700198.1	Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
700233.1	Academic Skills for the Social Sciences (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
700234.1	Understanding the Social Sciences (UWSCFS)
700199.1	Academic Communication 2 (UWSCFS)
700191.1	History of Western Thought (UWSCFS)

**Students must pass the following University level units**

700139.2	Working with Communities (UWSC)
700049.1	Understanding Society (UWSC)
700159.1	People, Place and Social Difference (UWSC)
700051.2	The Individual in Society (UWSC)
700158.1	Human Rights, Peace and Development (UWSC)
700140.2	Working with Cultural Differences (UWSC)
700156.1	Crime, Deviance and Society (UWSC)

**Students must also pass one of the following University level units**

Note: students wishing to enter Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) should do unit 700138 Psychology: Human Behaviour (UWSC)

700055.1	Cultural and Social Geographies (UWSC)
700138.1	Psychology: Human Behaviour (UWSC)

**Students must pass all of the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units**

700198.1	Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
700233.1	Academic Skills for the Social Sciences (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)

700234.1	Understanding the Social Sciences (UWSCFS)
----------	--

### UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Social Science Extended International Students

---

#### A7019.1

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7057 Diploma of Social Science Extended or 7076 Bachelor of Social Science (Policing) Extended (UWSC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation

**Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program**

700207.1	English for Tertiary Study 1 (UWSCFS)
700233.1	Academic Skills for the Social Sciences (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
700234.1	Understanding the Social Sciences (UWSCFS)
700208.1	English for Tertiary Study 2 (UWSCFS)
700191.1	History of Western Thought (UWSCFS)

**Students must pass the following University level units**

700139.2	Working with Communities (UWSC)
700049.1	Understanding Society (UWSC)
700159.1	People, Place and Social Difference (UWSC)
700051.2	The Individual in Society (UWSC)
700158.1	Human Rights, Peace and Development (UWSC)
700140.2	Working with Cultural Differences (UWSC)
700156.1	Crime, Deviance and Society (UWSC)

**Students must also pass one of the following University level units**

Note: students wishing to enter Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) should do unit 700138 Psychology: Human Behaviour (UWSC)

700055.1	Cultural and Social Geographies (UWSC)
700138.1	Psychology: Human Behaviour (UWSC)

**Students must pass all of the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units**

700207.1	English for Tertiary Study 1 (UWSCFS)
700233.1	Academic Skills for the Social Sciences (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
700234.1	Understanding the Social Sciences (UWSCFS)

## UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Social Science Extended Non- Credentialed Applicants

---

### A7020.1

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7057 Diploma of Social Science Extended or 7076 Bachelor of Social Science (Policing) Extended (UWSC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation

#### Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program

700209.1	Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
700233.1	Academic Skills for the Social Sciences (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
700234.1	Understanding the Social Sciences (UWSCFS)
700210.1	Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (UWSCFS)
700191.1	History of Western Thought (UWSCFS)

#### Students must pass the following University level units

700139.2	Working with Communities (UWSC)
700049.1	Understanding Society (UWSC)
700159.1	People, Place and Social Difference (UWSC)
700051.2	The Individual in Society (UWSC)
700158.1	Human Rights, Peace and Development (UWSC)
700140.2	Working with Cultural Differences (UWSC)
700156.1	Crime, Deviance and Society (UWSC)

#### Students must also pass one of the following University level units

Note: students wishing to enter Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) should do unit 700138 Psychology: Human Behaviour (UWSC)

700055.1	Cultural and Social Geographies (UWSC)
700138.1	Psychology: Human Behaviour (UWSC)

#### Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program

700209.1	Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
700233.1	Academic Skills for the Social Sciences (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)

700234.1	Understanding the Social Sciences (UWSCFS)
----------	--

## UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Criminal and Community Justice Extended Local Recent School Leavers

---

### A7021.1

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Lithgow site	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7055 Diploma of Criminal and Community Justice Extended or 7075 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice Extended (UWSC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation

#### Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program

700198.1	Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
700219.1	Academic Skills for Criminal and Community Justice (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
700220.1	Introduction to Human Behaviour (UWSCFS)
700199.1	Academic Communication 2 (UWSCFS)
700216.1	Introduction to the Australian Legal System (UWSCFS)

#### Students must pass the following University level units

700049.1	Understanding Society (UWSC)
700051.2	The Individual in Society (UWSC)
700139.2	Working with Communities (UWSC)
700159.1	People, Place and Social Difference (UWSC)
700127.1	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice (UWSC)
700142.1	Human Services Intervention Strategies (UWSC)
700141.1	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law (UWSC)

#### Students must also pass one of the following two units

700140.2	Working with Cultural Differences (UWSC)
700157.1	Introduction to Law (UWSC)

#### Students must pass all of the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units

700198.1	Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
700219.1	Academic Skills for Criminal and Community Justice (UWSCFS)
700212.1	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
700220.1	Introduction to Human Behaviour (UWSCFS)

### UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Criminal and Community Justice Extended International Students

#### A7022.1

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Lithgow site	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7055 Diploma of Criminal and Community Justice Extended or 7075 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice Extended (UWSC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation

**Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program**

<b>700207.1</b>	English for Tertiary Study 1 (UWSCFS)
<b>700219.1</b>	Academic Skills for Criminal and Community Justice (UWSCFS)
<b>700212.1</b>	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
<b>700220.1</b>	Introduction to Human Behaviour (UWSCFS)
<b>700208.1</b>	English for Tertiary Study 2 (UWSCFS)
<b>700216.1</b>	Introduction to the Australian Legal System (UWSCFS)

**Students must pass the following University level units**

<b>700049.1</b>	Understanding Society (UWSC)
<b>700051.2</b>	The Individual in Society (UWSC)
<b>700139.2</b>	Working with Communities (UWSC)
<b>700159.1</b>	People, Place and Social Difference (UWSC)
<b>700127.1</b>	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice (UWSC)
<b>700142.1</b>	Human Services Intervention Strategies (UWSC)
<b>700141.1</b>	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law (UWSC)

**Students must also pass one of the following two units:**

<b>700140.2</b>	Working with Cultural Differences (UWSC)
<b>700157.1</b>	Introduction to Law (UWSC)

**Students must pass all of the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units:**

<b>700207.1</b>	English for Tertiary Study 1 (UWSCFS)
<b>700219.1</b>	Academic Skills for Criminal and Community Justice (UWSCFS)
<b>700212.1</b>	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
<b>700220.1</b>	Introduction to Human Behaviour (UWSCFS)

### UWSCollege Admission Pathway - UWSCollege Criminal and Community Justice Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants

#### A7023.1

#### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Lithgow site	Internal

#### Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7055 Diploma of Criminal and Community Justice Extended or 7075 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice Extended (UWSC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation

**Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program**

<b>700209.1</b>	Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
<b>700219.1</b>	Academic Skills for Criminal and Community Justice (UWSCFS)
<b>700212.1</b>	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
<b>700220.1</b>	Introduction to Human Behaviour (UWSCFS)
<b>700210.1</b>	Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (UWSCFS)
<b>700216.1</b>	Introduction to the Australian Legal System (UWSCFS)

**Students must pass the following University level units**

<b>700049.1</b>	Understanding Society (UWSC)
<b>700051.2</b>	The Individual in Society (UWSC)
<b>700139.2</b>	Working with Communities (UWSC)
<b>700159.1</b>	People, Place and Social Difference (UWSC)
<b>700127.1</b>	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice (UWSC)
<b>700142.1</b>	Human Services Intervention Strategies (UWSC)
<b>700141.1</b>	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law (UWSC)

**Students must also pass one of the following two units**

<b>700140.2</b>	Working with Cultural Differences (UWSC)
<b>700157.1</b>	Introduction to Law (UWSC)

**Students must pass all of the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units**

<b>700209.1</b>	Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
<b>700219.1</b>	Academic Skills for Criminal and Community Justice (UWSCFS)
<b>700212.1</b>	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
<b>700220.1</b>	Introduction to Human Behaviour (UWSCFS)

**UWSCollege Admission Pathway -  
UWSCollege Social Science (Policing)  
Extended Local Recent School Leavers**
**A7024.1****Location**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must be enrolled in 7058 Diploma of Social Science (Policing) Extended or 7077 Bachelor of Social Science (Policing) Extended (UWSC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation

**Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program**

<b>700198.1</b>	Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
<b>700235.1</b>	Academic Skills for Policing (UWSCFS)
<b>700212.1</b>	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
<b>700236.1</b>	Introduction to Australian Law Enforcement (UWSCFS)
<b>700199.1</b>	Academic Communication 2 (UWSCFS)
<b>700216.1</b>	Introduction to the Australian Legal System (UWSCFS)

**Students must pass the following University level units**

<b>700158.1</b>	Human Rights, Peace and Development (UWSC)
<b>700051.2</b>	The Individual in Society (UWSC)
<b>700139.2</b>	Working with Communities (UWSC)
<b>700159.1</b>	People, Place and Social Difference (UWSC)
<b>700127.1</b>	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice (UWSC)
<b>700237.1</b>	Policing Practices (UWSC)
<b>700238.1</b>	Policing, Justice and Society (UWSC)
<b>700156.1</b>	Crime, Deviance and Society (UWSC)

**Students must pass all of the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units**

<b>700198.1</b>	Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
<b>700235.1</b>	Academic Skills for Policing (UWSCFS)
<b>700212.1</b>	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
<b>700236.1</b>	Introduction to Australian Law Enforcement (UWSCFS)

**UWSCollege Admission Pathway -  
UWSCollege Social Science (Policing)  
Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants**
**A7026.1****Location**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
UWSC - Nirimba Education Precinct	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must be enrolled in 7058 Diploma of Social Science (Policing) Extended or 7077 Bachelor of Social Science (Policing) Extended (UWSC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation

**Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program**

<b>700209.1</b>	Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
<b>700235.1</b>	Academic Skills for Policing (UWSCFS)
<b>700212.1</b>	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
<b>700236.1</b>	Introduction to Australian Law Enforcement (UWSCFS)
<b>700210.1</b>	Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (UWSCFS)
<b>700216.1</b>	Introduction to the Australian Legal System (UWSCFS)

**Students must pass the following University level units**

<b>700158.1</b>	Human Rights, Peace and Development (UWSC)
<b>700051.2</b>	The Individual in Society (UWSC)
<b>700139.2</b>	Working with Communities (UWSC)
<b>700159.1</b>	People, Place and Social Difference (UWSC)
<b>700127.1</b>	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice (UWSC)
<b>700237.1</b>	Policing Practices (UWSC)
<b>700238.1</b>	Policing, Justice and Society (UWSC)
<b>700156.1</b>	Crime, Deviance and Society (UWSC)

**Students must pass all of the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units:**

<b>700209.1</b>	Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)
<b>700235.1</b>	Academic Skills for Policing (UWSCFS)
<b>700212.1</b>	Cultural Perspectives (UWSCFS)
<b>700236.1</b>	Introduction to Australian Law Enforcement (UWSCFS)

**Major - Criminology and Criminal Justice****M1069.1**

This criminology major offers students the opportunity to study crime and criminal justice in a critical way that particularly stresses social and cultural definitions of criminality and the reactions to it. Areas of focus include criminal justice institutions and practices; the development of criminology as a discipline and its various strands; forms and patterns of victimisation; crime prevention strategies and debates; aspects of juvenile justice; the evolution of prisons and different forms of punishment; law enforcement and surveillance; violence, gender and crime; cultural depictions of crime and contemporary debates in criminology.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

**Year 1****Autumn session**

**101560.3** Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

**Spring session**

**102039.1** Crime, Deviance and Society

**Year 2****Autumn session**

**400684.5** Juvenile Crime and Justice

**Spring session**

**102038.1** Crime Prevention and Community  
**102036.1** Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice

**Year 3****Autumn session**

**102037.1** Perspectives in Criminology  
**101561.2** Gender, Crime and Violence

**Spring session**

**101562.2** Culture and Crime

**Major - Geography and Urban Studies****M1071.1**

Students in this major examine the geography of contemporary Australian cities and regions. Geography is the integrated study of people, places and environments. The cutting edge interests of today's Geographers include post-colonialism, the emergence of global information economies, indigenous issues, class and cultural disparities, population movement, sexuality and space, and the global diffusion of popular culture. Urban Studies is a newer discipline focused on social justice within the city, through its critical assessments of peoples' access to scarce urban resources, such as housing, transport, education and employment. The political, economic, and cultural forces that shape cities and urban policy are the key concerns of the Urban Studies curriculum. These applied interests in urban well-being and city structure are the intellectual basis for the Urban Planning profession. The Geography and Urban Studies major is a compulsory component of the University's accredited Planning course.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

**Year 1****Autumn Session**

**101589.2** Cities: Introduction to Urban Studies

**Year 2****Autumn Session**

**101590.2** Cultural and Social Geographies

**Spring Session**

**101591.2** The Economics of Cities and Regions  
**101646.2** Analysis of Spatial Data

**Year 3****Autumn Session**

**101593.2** Planning the City: Development, Community and Systems  
**101645.2** Transport, Access and Equity

**Spring Session**

**101694.2** Geographies of Migration  
**101905.2** Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective

**Major - Sociology****M1073.1**

The major in Sociology provides students with a thorough training in the methods, theories and select leading areas of contemporary sociology. As well as units in which methods and theories are taught, through the social science core, students enrolled in the Sociology major will have opportunities to study a number of particular themes from a sociological perspective, including inequalities, deviance, identities, gender, religion, medicine and health care, ethnicity and migration, and the family, among other possibilities. A Bachelor of Social Science (BSS) with a major in Sociology will prepare students for both employment and a research higher degree.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	External
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

**Year 1****Spring session**

<b>101886.1</b>	Brave New World: Negotiating Social Change in the 21st Century
-----------------	--

**Year 2****Autumn session**

<b>101609.2</b>	Comparative Studies of Families and Kinship
<b>101610.2</b>	Health, Illness and Biomedicine: A Sociological Perspective
<b>101612.2</b>	Identity and Belonging

**Spring session**

<b>102039.1</b>	Crime, Deviance and Society
-----------------	-----------------------------

**Year 3****Autumn session**

<b>101611.2</b>	Home and Away: Ethnicity and Migration in Australia
<b>101359.5</b>	Sociology of Religion

**Spring session**

<b>101330.3</b>	Self and Society
-----------------	------------------

**Major - Heritage and Tourism****M1077.1**

In a highly mobile world (migration, tourism, media and communications, travel and transport) and in contemporary life where the preservation of historical and natural environments present as one of the major challenges facing all societies, heritage has become a touchstone for social and cultural identity, our understanding of modernity, peace and development, our senses of citizenship, custodianship and community. At the same time heritage places have become significant tourist destinations and so in a world of flows and networks, the heritage-tourism relationship is a critical one. In the 21st century it is impossible to disentangle the two. This major introduces contemporary heritage issues and provides an in-depth understanding of tourism as a social phenomenon. It enables a critical examination of the relationship between heritage and tourism in number of settings within Australia (including Indigenous Australia) and internationally. Graduates with a heritage and tourism major can contemplate careers within a diverse range of government, non-government organization and businesses that require understanding, insight and skills related to heritage and tourism.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

**Year 1****Autumn session**

<b>101901.1</b>	Tourism and Global Trends
-----------------	---------------------------

**Spring session**

<b>101598.3</b>	Tourism in Society
<b>101601.3</b>	Issues in Contemporary Heritage

**Year 2****Autumn session**

<b>101599.2</b>	Heritage and Tourism
<b>101590.2</b>	Cultural and Social Geographies

**Spring session**

<b>101643.2</b>	Heritage Interpretation
-----------------	-------------------------

**Year 3****Autumn session**

<b>101904.1</b>	Tourism Policy and Planning
-----------------	-----------------------------



**Spring session****101905.2** Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective**Major - Child and Community****M1079.1**

The Child and Community Studies major provides a comprehensive introduction to a range of social sciences related areas and a strong grounding in contemporary issues facing children and their families from a critical perspective. This major provides a good foundation for people interested in a career in the human services with a particular interest in children.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

**Year 1****Spring session**

**101596.2** Context of Human Services  
**101664.2** Working with Cultural Differences

**Year 2****Autumn session**

**101632.4** Community Work & Development

**Spring session**

**101595.2** Community and Social Action  
**102143.1** Families and Intimate Life

**Year 3****Autumn session**

**101597.2** Family Violence: Policy and Practice

**Spring session**

**101381.3** Child Abuse as a Social Issue  
**101644.2** Community Management and Organisations

**Major - Peace and Development Studies****M1083.1**

The Peace and Development Studies major is concerned with methods for promoting peace, human rights and

sustainability. It involves a critical analysis of inequalities of power and opportunity that lead to international and local conflict, social dislocation and environmental degradation. Students will examine the structural causes of racist and gendered violence, environmental crises, forced migration, poverty, resource conflict, and inter-generational inequity. The inter-related network of solutions includes empowerment and self-determination, sustainable living, constructive development, peacemaking and peace building. These require understanding of the theories and method for identifying, measuring and resolving conflict and environmental degradation. The assumptions and failings of traditional development practice are critically assessed. Students will engage social theory within an interdisciplinary and applied framework, at local, national and international levels. The major is comprised of three fields: 1) structural inequality, social justice & human rights; 2) development and sustainability; 3) peace and humanitarian responses/actions.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

**Year 1 Autumn session**

**101573.2** Human Rights, Peace and Development

**Year 1 Spring session**

**101572.2** Development and Sustainability

**Year 2 Autumn session**

**101331.2** Issues in World Development: "Rich" World, "Poor" World

**Year 2 Spring session**

**101575.2** Peace-Making and Peace-Building  
**101905.2** Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective

**Year 3 Autumn session**

**101569.2** Sustainable Futures

**Year 3 Spring session**

**101570.2** Alternatives to Violence  
**101571.2** Peace & Development Project

**Sub-major - Child and Community****SM1025.1**

The Child and Community Studies Sub-major in the Bachelor of Social Science is a three year degree based on the Bankstown campus. It provides a comprehensive

introduction to a range of social science related areas and a strong grounding in contemporary issues facing children and their families from a critical perspective. This Sub-major provides a good foundation for people interested in a career in the human services with a particular interest in children.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete four of the following units

#### Autumn session

101632.4	Community Work & Development
101609.2	Comparative Studies of Families and Kinship
101596.2	Context of Human Services
101597.2	Family Violence: Policy and Practice

#### Spring session

101381.3	Child Abuse as a Social Issue
101595.2	Community and Social Action
101644.2	Community Management and Organisations
101664.2	Working with Cultural Differences

### Sub-major - Criminology and Criminal Justice

---

#### SM1091.1

This criminology sub-major offers students the opportunity to study crime and criminal justice in a critical way that particularly stresses social and cultural definitions of criminality and the reactions to it. Areas of focus include criminal justice institutions and practices; the development of criminology as a discipline and its various strands; forms and patterns of victimisation; crime prevention strategies and debates; aspects of juvenile justice; the evolution of prisons and different forms of punishment; law enforcement and surveillance; violence, gender and crime; cultural depictions of crime and contemporary debates in criminology.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points from the units listed below.

#### Autumn session

101560.3	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice
400684.5	Juvenile Crime and Justice
102037.1	Perspectives in Criminology

101561.2 Gender, Crime and Violence

#### Spring session

102039.1	Crime, Deviance and Society
102038.1	Crime Prevention and Community
102036.1	Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice
101562.2	Culture and Crime

### Sub-major - Geography and Urban Studies

---

#### SM1093.1

Students in this major examine the geography of contemporary Australian cities and regions. Geography is the integrated study of people, places and environments. The cutting edge interests of today's Geographers include post-colonialism, the emergence of global information economies, indigenous issues, class and cultural disparities, population movement, sexuality and space, and the global diffusion of popular culture. Urban Studies is a newer discipline focused on social justice within the city, through its critical assessments of peoples' access to scarce urban resources, such as housing, transport, education and employment. The political, economic, and cultural forces that shape cities and urban policy are the key concerns of the Urban Studies curriculum. These applied interests in urban well-being and city structure are the intellectual basis for the Urban Planning profession. The Geography and Urban Studies major is a compulsory component of the University's accredited Planning course.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete four of the following units

#### Year 1

##### Autumn Session

101589.2 Cities: Introduction to Urban Studies

#### Year 2

##### Autumn Session

101590.2 Cultural and Social Geographies

##### Spring Session

101591.2 The Economics of Cities and Regions  
101646.2 Analysis of Spatial Data

#### Year 3

##### Autumn Session

- 101593.2** Planning the City: Development, Community and Systems  
**101645.2** Transport, Access and Equity

### Spring Session

- 101694.2** Geographies of Migration  
**101905.2** Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective

## Sub-major - Sociology

---

### SM1094.1

The sub-major in Sociology provides students with a thorough training in the methods, theories and select leading areas of contemporary sociology. As well as units in which methods and theories are taught, through the social science core, students enrolled in the Sociology sub-major will have opportunities to study a number of particular themes from a sociological perspective, including inequalities, deviance, identities, gender, religion, medicine and health care, ethnicity and migration, and the family, among other possibilities. A Bachelor of Social Science (BSS) with a sub-major in Sociology will prepare students for both employment and a research higher degree.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points from the units listed below.

#### Autumn session

- 101609.2** Comparative Studies of Families and Kinship  
**101610.2** Health, Illness and Biomedicine: A Sociological Perspective  
**101612.2** Identity and Belonging  
**101611.2** Home and Away: Ethnicity and Migration in Australia  
**101359.5** Sociology of Religion

#### Spring session

- 101886.1** Brave New World: Negotiating Social Change in the 21st Century  
**102039.1** Crime, Deviance and Society  
**101330.3** Self and Society

## Sub-major - Heritage and Tourism

---

### SM1097.1

In a highly mobile world (migration, tourism, media and communications, travel and transport) and in contemporary life where the preservation of historical and natural

environments present as one of the major challenges facing all societies, heritage has become a touchstone for social and cultural identity, our understanding of modernity, peace and development, our senses of citizenship, custodianship and community. At the same time heritage places have become significant tourist destinations and so in a world of flows and networks, the heritage-tourism relationship is a critical one. In the 21st century it is impossible to disentangle the two. This major introduces contemporary heritage issues and provides an in-depth understanding of tourism as a social phenomenon. It enables a critical examination of the relationship between heritage and tourism in number of settings within Australia (including Indigenous Australia) and internationally. Graduates with a heritage and tourism major can contemplate careers within a diverse range of government, non-government organization and businesses that require understanding, insight and skills related to heritage and tourism.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete four of the following units

#### Year 1

- 101601.3** Issues in Contemporary Heritage

#### Year 2

Choose one of

- 101599.2** Heritage and Tourism  
**101590.2** Cultural and Social Geographies

Note: 1664 B Tourism Management Students should choose 101590 - Cultural and Social Geographies

#### Year 3

- 101643.2** Heritage Interpretation

#### Choose one of

- 101905.2** Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective  
**101331.2** Issues in World Development: "Rich" World, "Poor" World

Note: 1664 B Tourism Management Students should choose 101331 - Issues in World Development: "Rich" World, "Poor" World

## Sub-major - Child and Community

---

### SM1099.1

The Child and Community Studies sub-major provides a comprehensive introduction to a range of social sciences related areas and a strong grounding in contemporary issues facing children and their families from a critical perspective. This major provides a good foundation for

people interested in a career in the human services with a particular interest in children.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete four of the following units

#### Autumn session

101632.4	Community Work & Development
101597.2	Family Violence: Policy and Practice

#### Spring session

101596.2	Context of Human Services
101664.2	Working with Cultural Differences
101595.2	Community and Social Action
102143.1	Families and Intimate Life
101381.3	Child Abuse as a Social Issue
101644.2	Community Management and Organisations

### Sub-major - Peace and Development Studies

---

#### SM1102.1

The Peace and Development Studies sub major is concerned with methods for promoting peace, human rights and sustainability. It involves a critical analysis of inequalities of power and opportunity that lead to international and local conflict, social dislocation and environmental degradation. Students will examine the structural causes of racist and gendered violence, environmental crises, forced migration, poverty, resource conflict, and inter-generational inequity. The inter-related network of solutions includes empowerment and self-determination, sustainable living, constructive development, peacemaking and peace building. These require understanding of the theories and method for identifying, measuring and resolving conflict and environmental degradation. The assumptions and failings of traditional development practice are critically assessed. Students will engage social theory within an interdisciplinary and applied framework, at local, national and international levels. The major is comprised of three fields: 1) structural inequality, social justice & human rights; 2) development and sustainability; 3) peace and humanitarian responses/ actions.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete four of the following units

#### Autumn session

101573.2	Human Rights, Peace and Development
101331.2	Issues in World Development: "Rich" World, "Poor" World
101569.2	Sustainable Futures

#### Spring session

101572.2	Development and Sustainability
101575.2	Peace-Making and Peace-Building
101905.2	Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective
101570.2	Alternatives to Violence
101571.2	Peace & Development Project

### Sub-major - International Business

---

#### SM2010.1

This sub-major is available to all undergraduate students other than those completing an International Business Key Program or Major. International business has been developed in response to the needs of the growing number of employers, the industry sectors and the student demands and interests in understanding the international business and specifically international marketing. This sub-major provides students with a knowledge and understanding from an international perspective when applying workings of international business markets to real life examples and case studies.

### Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal

### Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points as follows

200083.2	Marketing Principles
----------	----------------------

Choose three of

200626.2	International Business Strategy
200094.3	International Marketing
200374.3	International Marketing Research
200591.2	Introduction to International Business

### Sub-major - Marketing

---

#### SM2018.1

This sub-major is available to all undergraduate students other than those completing a Marketing Key Program or Major. This sub-major will introduce students to the principal areas of marketing. Participants will gain a basic appreciation of the constantly changing Australian marketing environment and of the opportunities for companies to develop dynamic marketing strategies.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must complete 40 credit points as follows

<b>200083.2</b>	Marketing Principles
<b>200087.3</b>	Strategic Marketing Management

Choose two of

<b>200088.3</b>	Brand and Product Management
<b>200094.3</b>	International Marketing
<b>200086.3</b>	Marketing Communications
<b>200090.3</b>	Marketing of Services

**Sub-major - Hospitality Operations****SM2032.1**

This sub-major is available to all undergraduate students except those enrolled in a Hospitality Management Key Program or Major.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must complete the following four units.

<b>200584.3</b>	Hospitality Management Operations
<b>200709.2</b>	Managing the Accommodation Experience
<b>200710.3</b>	Managing the Food and Beverage Experience
<b>200742.2</b>	Sport and Hospitality Event Management

**Sub-major - Event Management Experience****SM2033.1**

This sub-major is available to all undergraduate students except those enrolled in a Hospitality Management or Sport Management Key Program or Major.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must complete 40 credit points as follows

<b>200273.4</b>	Managing Service and Experience
<b>200707.2</b>	Service Industry Studies

**200742.2** Sport and Hospitality Event Management

Choose one of

<b>200561.3</b>	Hospitality Management Applied Project
<b>200751.2</b>	Sport Management Applied Project

**Sub-major - The Sport Industry****SM2036.1**

This sub-major is available to all students except those enrolled in the Sport Management Key Program or Major within the Bachelor of Business and Commerce. This sub-major offers students an introduction and insight into a relatively new area of Sport Management. Sports Management covers a broad range of roles from game day and facility managers through to team management. This sub-major provides a unique focus which would provide an interesting and unique focus for study and future work opportunities.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal

**Specialisation Structure**

Students must complete the following four units.

<b>400335.3</b>	Contemporary Issues in Sport Management
<b>200742.2</b>	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
<b>200754.2</b>	Sports Management - Planning and Development
<b>200705.2</b>	The World of Sport Management

**Sub-major - Human Resource Management****SM2046.1**

This sub-major provides students with an insight to human resource management. Students develop skills and attributes that prepare them for career positions that require the formation and implementation of human resource management and industrial relations policies and practices in organisational contexts. Students will be addressing issues relating to employment and the world of work in terms of policy development and dispute resolution and agreement making. Students will engage also with relevant regulatory contexts. This sub-major is available to all undergraduate students except continuing students completing a Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations key program or major and current students completing a Human Resource Management major.

**Location**

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	External
Parramatta Campus	Internal

### **Specialisation Structure**

Students must successfully complete four units from the following five.

#### **Units in this Sub-Major**

<b>200300.2</b>	Managing People at Work
<b>200614.2</b>	Enterprise Industrial Relations
<b>200621.3</b>	International Human Resource Management
<b>200861.1</b>	Work, Health and Safety
<b>200613.2</b>	Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

## GRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOOL

### Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research

#### 8083.1

The Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research is an internationally recognised qualification which will allow students to be globally mobile in advancing their research education, employment opportunities and pathways to further study. It is designed to increase students' preparedness for PhD studies and ultimately for research-orientated careers.

The first year comprises advanced Bachelor level studies exposing students to comprehensive research methodology and advanced disciplinary coursework. Students will develop a research proposal, improve their academic literacy skills and engage with issues associated with research ethics and integrity. In the second year students will undertake a supervised year of higher degree research and produce a Master's thesis. The second year also includes a series of workshops and seminars designed to enhance students' research and professional capabilities.

Further information about the Master of Research can be found on the Future Students Research Studies pages

#### Study Mode

Two years full-time or four years part-time

#### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Full Time	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

#### Admission

Admission is determined by the following criteria being met:

- A Bachelor's degree or a Master's degree (with a research component);
- Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65; and
- A statement that outlines a tentative research area.

Additionally for International students an English proficiency requirement of IELTS 6.5 overall (minimum 6.0 in each band) or equivalent.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS. Further information for International students can be found on the UWS International website.

#### Course Structure

Year 1 of this course will also be studied by International students enrolled in 8084 Master of Research (High Cost) and 8085 Master of Research (Low Cost).

After completion of Year 1, domestic students will be transferred to either 8084 Master of Research (High Cost) or 8085 Master of Research (Low Cost), depending on their research discipline area.

Qualification for the award of Master of Research requires the successful completion of 160 credit points. All students will complete 80 credit points of coursework units and 80 credit points of higher degree by research.

All students must enrol in and complete the 40 credit points of prescribed Core units.

#### Core units

<b>800166.1</b>	Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry
<b>800167.1</b>	Research Literacies
<b>800168.1</b>	Research Fields
<b>800169.1</b>	Research Design 2: Practices of Research

#### Students must also complete

- 40 credit points of discipline-specific Specialisation units (30 credit points within their discipline area and 10 credit points from the other area). The two specialisation discipline areas are Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences (HASS) and Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM), as shown below.

- 80 credit points of higher degree research.

#### Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences (HASS) Specialisation

**Please note: units will be offered subject to demand and availability**

<b>102152.1</b>	Social Ecology
<b>102160.1</b>	Education Policy, Practice and Global Knowledge Co-construction
<b>102299.1</b>	Text, Media and Memory
<b>102298.1</b>	The Cutting Edge: Advanced Studies in Humanities and Communication Arts
<b>800174.1</b>	Economies and Ecologies
<b>102295.1</b>	Space, Place and the Field
<b>102158.1</b>	Learning and Teaching in Challenging Contexts
<b>800171.1</b>	Learning and Processing Human Language
<b>102179.1</b>	Theories of the Social
<b>102180.1</b>	Translation from Theory and Research to Policy
<b>102176.1</b>	Theories of Difference and Diversity

**Please be advised additional units will be added to this list once finalised**

### **Science, Technology, Engineering & Mathematics (STEM) Specialisation**

**Please note: units will be offered subject to demand and availability**

<b>301024.1</b>	Advanced Numerical Methods in Engineering
<b>301002.1</b>	Specialised Software Applications
<b>301003.1</b>	Sustainable Systems
<b>200411.2</b>	Advanced Topics in Mathematics
<b>301044.1</b>	Data Science
<b>800171.1</b>	Learning and Processing Human Language
<b>800172.1</b>	Quantitative Methods in Neuroscience
<b>800173.1</b>	Cognitive Science: Research and Application
<b>401162.1</b>	Experimental Design and Analysis (PG)
<b>401085.1</b>	Scholarship for Practice Change in Health Care
<b>400975.1</b>	Ethics in Health Research
<b>800170.1</b>	Ecosystems in a Changing World
<b>301037.1</b>	Scientific Informatics
<b>401164.1</b>	Transferable Research Skills
<b>401076.1</b>	Introduction to Epidemiology
<b>400200.2</b>	Applied Nursing Research

**Please be advised additional units will be added to this list once finalised**



## Units

---

### 301024.1 Advanced Numerical Methods in Engineering

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### Assumed Knowledge

Students should have prior knowledge of strain, stress and deflection analysis of simple structures as well as knowledge of energy principle for structural analysis.

#### Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

The finite element method is an essential tool for the analysis and design of machine parts and civil engineering structures. The objective of this unit is to introduce the principles of finite element method and the applications of one, two and three dimensional elements in solving various engineering problems.

### 200411.2 Advanced Topics in Mathematics

**Credit Points** 30 **Level** 5

#### Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a Bachelor Honours course, the Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research or the Master of Research.

.....

Advanced Topics in Mathematics is an integral part of the Bachelor of Science (Honours) course work program. It is structured in such a way that there are extensive links with the other components in the program (Honours Thesis). In undertaking and completing tasks associated with this component the student will be working toward the ultimate goal of completion of the Thesis document. Successful completion of the Advanced Topics in Mathematics Program will allow development of skills, knowledge and a way of thinking to assist in the learning of mathematics/statistics, which will help in the production of the thesis. In this program students will be given the opportunity to present work in assignments and examinations.

### 400200.2 Applied Nursing Research

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### Assumed Knowledge

A basic knowledge of research methods at undergraduate level or equivalent.

#### Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

in 2015, this unit is replaced by 401167 - Applied Research in Health Care. Research is a necessary undertaking toward the continued development of nursing knowledge as well as personal professional development. The aim of this unit is to both broaden and deepen students' understanding

of research methods and to extend their ability to discuss, appraise the work of others and participate in their own research.

### 800173.1 Cognitive Science: Research and Application

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### Assumed Knowledge

Master of Research core units: Research Design 1, Research Literacies or equivalent

.....

Cognitive science is the interdisciplinary scientific investigation of the mind. Contemporary research in cognitive science conducted by members of the MARCS Institute forms the core of the unit. Research areas to be addressed: plasticity and learning; action and coordination; nonverbal communication; and ageing and cognition. Examples of research questions: Can learning be unconscious? What mechanisms enable interpersonal coordination as seen in music and dance ensembles? Why is it that music elicits strong emotions? How does attention influence perception? How does conditioning explain human preferences? Does social facilitation apply to humans interacting with robots? In what way does ageing impact upon decision making? Applications to the arts, education, health, aging, design, human-machine interaction and artificial intelligence will be discussed.

### 301044.1 Data Science

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### Assumed Knowledge

Basic Statistics, Computer Programming

#### Prerequisite

**301046.1** Big Data (PG)

.....

The explosion of data in the internet age opens up new possibilities for agencies and business to better serve and market to its customers. To take full advantage of these opportunities requires the ability to consolidate, manage and extract information from very large diverse data sets. In science, data sets are growing rapidly, with projects routinely generating terabytes of data. In this unit we examine the software tools and analytic methods that underpin a successful Data Science Project and gain experience in big data analytics.

### 800174.1 Economies and Ecologies

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

.....

This unit examines how the economy is being reclaimed as a space of political decision in the Anthropocene, the new geological epoch in which human activity is having global impact on the Earth's ecosystems. It critically explores how different ways of thinking about economy shape the worlds we inhabit. It analyses contemporary examples of economic experimentation and human-non-human assemblages that are making 'other worlds' possible. It explores connections between ecological and economic thinking and asks how

our conception of the economy and subjectivity changes when we consider the needs of other species as well as our own.

### **800170.1 Ecosystems in a Changing World**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

A Bachelor of Science in Biology, Environmental Science, or Agricultural Science, with some background in plant science and ecology.

.....

Natural and managed ecosystems on our planet are experiencing a rapidly changing environment as a consequence of changing patterns of land and resource use, loss of biodiversity, altered atmospheric composition and anthropogenic climate change. This unit will introduce students to ecosystem concepts in the context of ecological and evolutionary responses to global change. Students will obtain practical experience in quantitative analysis of carbon, nutrient, water and energy budgets, and explore the consequences of global change for ecosystem services and biodiversity over a range of spatial and temporal scales. Teaching will be led by HIE staff with expertise in ecosystem responses to environmental change, soil microbial contributions to ecosystem function and the impacts of environmental change on plants, animals and their interactions.

### **102160.1 Education Policy, Practice and Global Knowledge Co-construction**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

.....

This unit examines a range of inter/national policies and practices informed by the new spirit of capitalism that are impacting on contemporary education, and what this means for local/global knowledge co-construction. Consideration is given to the use of international tests as benchmarks, identification of 'best practice' and claims about evidence-based research in the redesign of education in Australia and elsewhere. Students will develop capabilities to use a new generation of conceptual tools that will enable them to engage through corrective and transformative critiques with inter/nationally driven arguments for curriculum and pedagogical change in the early childhood and school sectors, vocational and higher education.

### **400975.1 Ethics in Health Research**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### **Special Requirements**

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit equips students to explore ethical issues impacting on the conduct of research in the health setting. Students will critically explore ethical issues and their implications in health research, understand the process of gaining Human Research Ethics Approval for research, gain practical experience of developing an ethically sound research plan and application for human ethics approval.

### **401162.1 Experimental Design and Analysis (PG)**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Students are to have successfully completed an undergraduate degree in a related discipline

#### **Special Requirements**

The supervisor must be research active and have sufficient funding and resources for this project and students are expected to supply protective clothing appropriate for laboratory and/or fieldwork studies.

.....

This elective unit will develop research competencies for students in health, medical, biomedical and natural sciences, enabling these students to enhance their understanding of research by attaining specific research goal/s that will contribute to the completion of a confirmation of candidature (COC) as part of the Masters of Research. In consultation with their supervisory panel, students will be expected to design and execute a small or pilot research project and to then analyse and present results obtained in this project. The skills acquired in Experimental Design and Analysis will provide a firm foundation in the experimental and research methods required by the student for their research project in the second year of the Masters of Research. The skills acquired in this unit will be enhanced in the unit Advanced Research Skills.

### **401076.1 Introduction to Epidemiology**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### **Special Requirements**

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

Epidemiology is the study of the distribution and determinants of disease and other health-related conditions in populations, and the application of this study to the control of health problems. Epidemiology encompasses a broad range of activities fundamental to the health sciences. The course is aimed to equip students with the ability to understand and critically appraise evidence from the health sciences used in the formulation of clinical interventions, assessments of population disease burden, and development of health policy. Students will be taught the fundamental concepts and principles of epidemiology and will be given the opportunities through exercises and tutorials to apply these concepts and principles to case studies from current epidemiological research and practice.

### **800171.1 Learning and Processing Human Language**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Master of Research core units: Research Design 1, Research Literacies or equivalent

.....

How do humans learn and process language, in its spoken, gestural, and written forms? This unit will equip students with theoretical foundations and practical understandings of how to read and conduct research in this area. Topics may include research areas such as language acquisition, language use and communication, word recognition, reading development and disorders, speech perception and production. In addition, a review of data collection and analysis techniques will be provided. The unit will include lecture and laboratory experimental work. The unit will be focused on research currently conducted by members of the MARCS Institute.

### 102158.1 Learning and Teaching in Challenging Contexts

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

.....

This unit involves the study of pedagogy in contexts regarded as challenging. The main focus will usually be on the contexts of school and early childhood, but alternative sites of education will also be studied as appropriate. The definition of a challenging context will be considered with an emphasis on contexts of poverty. The unit explores engaging pedagogies and unit will investigate specific dilemmas for education. The unit will be structured around dilemmas and specific provocations.

### 800172.1 Quantitative Methods in Neuroscience

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### Assumed Knowledge

Students should have at least background/undergraduate knowledge in one or more of the following: mathematics, biology, chemistry, physics, physiology, electronics or similar

.....

A multidisciplinary team will provide an introduction to several aspects of neuroscience including cellular, computational, behavioural and biomedical neuroscience. The program will provide a strong foundation in modern neuroscience for those wishing to pursue further independent research in the field. With a focus on real-world neuroscience research, topics include introductory biology, computational modelling, biosignal acquisition, signal processing and data mining. The unit will include lecture and laboratory work.

### 800166.1 Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 5

#### Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 8083: Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research

.....

This unit is on offer at the Parramatta City campus. This unit examines research methodology, philosophies of social sciences and science, and considers how they inform research. The student will acquire advanced disciplinary understanding and awareness of how research is carried out. It seeks to develop students' understanding of the

contexts in which quantitative, qualitative, critical inquiry, observation-driven investigations and practice based research can be undertaken and the abilities to analyse, conduct, and evaluate these forms of research. Upon completion of the unit the student will be able to demonstrate competence in method literacies as well as the application of research skills.

### 800169.1 Research Design 2: Practices of Research

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 5

#### Prerequisite

**800166.1** Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry

#### Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research

.....

This unit is on offer at the Parramatta City campus. This unit builds upon Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry and will focus on particular issues relating to the student's project area. As such this unit will further examine the steps involved in generating, analysing, and critically evaluating information, perspectives, theories and sources of data relevant to the student's disciplinary field. Students will broaden their understanding of the ethics of social and scientific research and this knowledge will underpin the design and development of a research proposal as well as the proposal's presentation.

### 800168.1 Research Fields

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 5

#### Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in course 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research

.....

This unit is on offer at the Parramatta City campus. Each School and Institute within the University has developed a specialist core unit designed to orient students to research in its relevant disciplines. These units interact with the three other core units within the Master of Research: Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry, Research Literacies and Research Design 2: Practices of Research to provide students with opportunities to develop foundational skills and knowledge in the student's relevant area of research.

### 800167.1 Research Literacies

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 5

#### Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 8083: Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research

.....

This unit is on offer at the Parramatta City campus. This unit aims to help students become effective communicators in academic and professional settings. It will further develop students' abilities in critical analysis, reading and writing. Upon completion of the unit candidates will have also developed the ability to translate their research knowledge

across a variety of settings both within and outside of the University sector.

### **401085.1 Scholarship for Practice Change in Health Care**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### **Equivalent Units**

400807 - Transforming Nursing Practice

#### **Special Requirements**

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course, and have successfully completed 60 credit points at Level 7. Students must have access to the internet and a computer.

.....

The transformation of practice in healthcare is facilitated when information about creative and innovative practice change and development is documented, disseminated and critiqued through professional channels such as peer reviewed journals, conference papers, discussion papers or project reports. In this unit students will be provided with an opportunity to produce a scholarly piece of work that will disseminate information about transforming practice and improving patient care. The unit aims to enhance scholarly communication skills, provide a vehicle for demonstrating leadership by informing the health professions of innovative solutions for practice change.

### **301037.1 Scientific Informatics**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Basic programming knowledge.

#### **Special Requirements**

All required equipment will be available through School of Computing, Engineering & Mathematics computer labs

.....

This unit aims to provide training for Research Masters in the computational techniques that are integral to much of modern scientific research. The unit includes a number of options of which 6 are to be selected. While these options are expected to be relevant to the student's research field, all of them are designed to provide transferable skills in this topic, and to use a common set of tools, building computing skills for the student's future.

### **102152.1 Social Ecology**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### **Equivalent Units**

101654 - Researching Social Ecology

.....

This unit focuses on learning in the context of social-ecological understanding. It asserts that ecological sustainability is a consequence of the understanding and enactment of social-ecological relationships. In this regard 'social ecology' describes a field of understanding while 'sustainability' describes praxis in a social-ecological context. Both experience and the understanding of experience – learning- are subject matter. This study is undertaken through reference to ecological systems of

understandings in the context of challenges to that understanding. It is grounded in reference to learning, change, creativity, culture, politics and the physical environment. The unit introduces key theorists and invites students to examine their personal relationship to social-ecological learning.

### **102295.1 Space, Place and the Field**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Undergraduate degree in the Social Sciences or equivalent.

#### **Special Requirements**

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit explores the relevance and application of the 'spatial turn' across social sciences and humanities disciplines. It examines various ways of thinking spatially, theorizing processes that shape urban space, and researching in place. Through concrete engagements with Sydney as a living laboratory it explores how the spatial turn adds to and counters dominant ways of thinking that privilege temporality or deep structure. Space, Place and the Field is analysed at varying scales, including from bodies to species, streets to cities, interpersonal to macro politics, drawing on the wealth of social, cultural, economic and environmental studies of Sydney.

### **301002.1 Specialised Software Applications**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### **Equivalent Units**

300513 - Engineering Software Applications

#### **Special Requirements**

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit offers several streams of practical applications in engineering and industrial design software. Students get to choose a software application stream depending on their key program. Lectures and assignments are delivered online and are enhanced by face to face contact with stream coordinators. Emphasis is placed on teaching students practical software applications skills relevant to industry needs.

### **301003.1 Sustainable Systems**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### **Special Requirements**

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit seeks to teach the essential tools available to achieve environmental sustainability in various engineering, construction, industrial design professional settings. The unit will particularly focus on the application of the tools and exploration of Australian regulatory and sustainable development practices.

### 102299.1 Text, Media and Memory

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### Special Requirements

Student must be enrolled in the Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research or Master of Research.

.....

This unit explores how the digital environment is profoundly changing the way we write, record, communicate and remember. Students will be encouraged to think critically about the possibilities that digital resources and methods offer interdisciplinary humanities research, including the implications of using new media formats for compiling, storing and sharing cultural and social data. The unit begins by considering the influence of earlier media, such as photography and film, on literary, historical, communication and cultural studies, so that digital innovations can be understood in a broader context. Reflecting on examples drawn from around the world, with a focus on Australia, students survey the latest digital formats, genres and knowledge practices, ranging from the personal and experimental to the institutional. These are discussed in the context of contemporary issues in areas such as digital identity and privacy, interactivity and simulation, virtual environments and the semantic web, online communities and crowdsourcing, GIS, e-research and cyberinfrastructure.

### 102298.1 The Cutting Edge: Advanced Studies in Humanities and Communication Arts

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### Special Requirements

Must be enrolled in the Bachelor of Research Studies/ Master of Research or Master of Research.

.....

The School of Humanities and Communication Arts teaches across a range of disciplines including Design, Music, Creative Arts, Communications and Media, Languages and Linguistics, Cultural and Social Analysis, Philosophy, Literary Studies, History and Political Thought, International Relations and Asian Studies, Indigenous Studies. This shell unit provides advanced academic training, advanced knowledge and intellectual development in the student's academic discipline by focusing on current debates in selected fields of study. The content of this unit will change according to fields of research represented in the cohort of each year, the issues of current concern in the discipline streams taught, and staff expertise. It will be taught in streamed, parallel seminars organised by broadly defined disciplinary grouping.

### 102176.1 Theories of Difference and Diversity

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate degree in the Social Sciences or equivalent.

#### Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit will introduce students at post-graduate level to contemporary theories and concepts of difference and diversity. The unit will particularly examine feminism, post-structuralism, new materialism, queer theory and critical realism. It will also address specific concepts such as inequality, human rights, freedom and marginalisation. It will apply these theories and concepts to investigations of contemporary social issues and debates related to race, disability, ethnicity, sexuality, gender and other categories of individual identity and collective belonging. The unit will provide a strong theoretical base to the work that students have undertaken in the unit Theories for Critical Practice, and inform the work to be undertaken in the other units in this specialisation.

### 102179.1 Theories of the Social

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate degree in the Social Sciences or equivalent.

#### Equivalent Units

101888 - Theories for Critical Practice, 400585 Theories of the Social

#### Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

Social theories that inform and provide critical perspectives upon a range of disciplines and professions are examined in this unit. Students reflect upon and examine the relationships between theory, research, social practices within disciplinary areas and fields of practice by critiquing the deployment of such key constructs as: subjectivity, agency and identity; power and resistance; class, economy and consumption; social change; globalisation and nationhood; gender and sexuality; race and colonisation; governmentality and social discipline; mobilities and place. Students consider the social, political and discursive processes through which theories are made and applied, and how theories limit and create possibilities for research and practice.

### 401164.1 Transferable Research Skills

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### Assumed Knowledge

Students will have completed an undergraduate degree in a related discipline area

#### Special Requirements

Active researcher on the graduate supervisory register is required to supervise students. Students will be required to supply appropriate protective clothing for laboratory or fieldwork training.

.....

This unit is an elective unit as part of the Master of Research and provides training in essential skills for research students in the health, medical, biomedical and natural sciences. Students will select two modules that will provide experience in advanced techniques and methodologies directly relevant to a specific area of

research. It is expected that this unit, together with the unit Experimental Design and Analysis, will provide students in the health, medical, biomedical and natural sciences with a solid foundation before commencing the research project in the second year of the Master of Research degree.

### **102180.1 Translation from Theory and Research to Policy**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### **Prerequisite**

**102175.1** Research in the Social Sciences AND **102179.1** Theories of the Social

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is only available to Postgraduate students: the pre-requisite does not apply to students enrolled in 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research or 8084/8085 Master of Research.

.....

The focus of study in this unit is on policy-making and implementation and the place of theory and research in policy formation. In the first part of the unit students explore the nature of public policy – addressing constructs of policy and policy-making and approaches to analysing public policy. The political and social practices of policy-making and implementation in Australia are contextualised and examined at the local, national and global levels. The second part of the unit takes examples of policy-making in the field of social sciences and examines the role of theory and research in the problematisation of issues and identification of solutions. The identification of competing interests, relations of power and key players in understanding, analysing and responding to policy and its outcomes will be undertaken.

## Index for courses by course code order

Course	Description	Page	Course	Description	Page
			<b>1795.1</b>	Associate Degree in Criminology and Psychological Studies (Exit only)	123
<b>1500.9</b>	Bachelor of Psychology	119	<b>1807.1</b>	Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Social Science	37
<b>1504.5</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Psychology	108	<b>1808.1</b>	Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Social Science	18
<b>1519.5</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation)	7	<b>4610.3</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (Honours)	127
<b>1571.8</b>	Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)	28	<b>7032.3</b>	Diploma in Criminal and Community Justice	133
<b>1599.3</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Languages and Linguistics	6	<b>7038.3</b>	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice (UWSC First Year Program)	132
<b>1600.3</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	6	<b>7043.1</b>	Diploma in Communication	46
<b>1624.4</b>	Bachelor of Design Studies (exit only)	29	<b>7044.1</b>	Diploma in Design	48
<b>1651.6</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Primary)	12	<b>7045.1</b>	Diploma in Islamic Studies	49
<b>1652.6</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Secondary)	14	<b>7046.1</b>	Bachelor of Communication (UWSC First Year Program)	44
<b>1655.5</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Dean's Scholars)	4	<b>7047.1</b>	Bachelor of Design (UWSC First Year Program)	47
<b>1657.1</b>	Bachelor of Communication (Honours)	23	<b>7049.1</b>	Diploma in Arts	43
<b>1658.3</b>	Bachelor of International Studies	29	<b>7050.1</b>	Diploma in Social Science	136
<b>1659.3</b>	Bachelor of Music	39	<b>7051.1</b>	Diploma in Social Science (Policing)	139
<b>1660.1</b>	Bachelor of Music (Honours)	41	<b>7052.1</b>	Diploma in Arts Extended	44
<b>1662.4</b>	Bachelor of Policing	116	<b>7053.1</b>	Diploma in Communication Extended	46
<b>1664.3</b>	Bachelor of Tourism Management	130	<b>7054.1</b>	Diploma in Design Extended	49
<b>1665.3</b>	Bachelor of Community Welfare	110	<b>7055.1</b>	Diploma in Criminal and Community Justice Extended	134
<b>1666.4</b>	Bachelor of Social Work	129	<b>7056.1</b>	Diploma in Islamic Studies Extended	50
<b>1667.4</b>	Bachelor of Social Science	124	<b>7057.1</b>	Diploma in Social Science Extended	137
<b>1686.2</b>	Bachelor of Education (Honours)	1	<b>7058.1</b>	Diploma in Social Science (Policing) Extended	140
<b>1688.5</b>	Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Business and Commerce	35	<b>7060.1</b>	Bachelor of Arts (UWSC First Year Program)	41
<b>1689.4</b>	Bachelor of Community and Social Development	109	<b>7061.1</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (UWSC First Year Program)	135
<b>1690.2</b>	Diploma in Community and Social Development	131	<b>7062.1</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (Policing) (UWSC First Year Program)	137
<b>1692.3</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation) Dean's Scholars	9	<b>7072.1</b>	Bachelor of Design Extended (UWSC First Year Program)	48
<b>1695.4</b>	Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business and Commerce	16	<b>7073.1</b>	Bachelor of Communication Extended (UWSC First Year Program)	45
<b>1696.3</b>	Bachelor of Communication	19	<b>7074.1</b>	Bachelor of Arts Extended (UWSC First Year Program)	42
<b>1705.1</b>	Bachelor of Psychological Studies (exit only)	121	<b>7075.1</b>	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice Extended (UWSC First Year Program)	133
<b>1706.2</b>	Bachelor of Arts	4	<b>7076.1</b>	Bachelor of Social Science Extended (UWSC First Year Program)	136
<b>1707.1</b>	Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of International Studies	25	<b>7077.1</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (Policing) Extended (UWSC First Year Program)	138
<b>1708.2</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Birth - 5/Birth - 12)	10	<b>8083.1</b>	Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research	153
<b>1709.2</b>	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice	111			
<b>1710.2</b>	Bachelor of Criminology	113			
<b>1711.2</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology)	128			
<b>1713.2</b>	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/ Bachelor of Social Work	112			
<b>1717.1</b>	Bachelor of Education (Primary) Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Education	1			
<b>1718.1</b>	Diploma in Educational Studies (Primary) Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Education (exit only)	2			
<b>1719.2</b>	Bachelor of Policing Studies - Non NSW Police Pathway	119			
<b>1732.1</b>	Bachelor of Planning (Pathway to Master of Urban Management and Planning)	114			
<b>1733.1</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (Advanced)	126			
<b>1734.1</b>	Bachelor of Policing (Leadership Program)	118			
<b>1736.1</b>	Bachelor of Communication (Dean's Scholars)	21			
<b>1737.1</b>	Bachelor of Design - Visual Communication (Dean's Scholars)	26			
<b>1738.1</b>	Bachelor of Music (Dean's Scholars)	40			
<b>1739.1</b>	Bachelor of International Studies (Dean's Scholars)	32			
<b>1785.1</b>	Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Business and Commerce	23			
<b>1793.1</b>	Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies	122			
<b>1794.1</b>	Diploma of Social Sciences and Psychological Studies (Exit only)	123			

## Index for courses by course description order

Course	Description	Page	Course	Description	Page
			<b>1662.4</b>	Bachelor of Policing	116
			<b>1734.1</b>	Bachelor of Policing (Leadership Program)	118
<b>1795.1</b>	Associate Degree in Criminology and Psychological Studies (Exit only)	123	<b>1719.2</b>	Bachelor of Policing Studies - Non NSW Police Pathway	119
<b>1706.2</b>	Bachelor of Arts	4	<b>1705.1</b>	Bachelor of Psychological Studies (exit only)	121
<b>1655.5</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Dean's Scholars)	4	<b>1500.9</b>	Bachelor of Psychology	119
<b>1600.3</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	6	<b>8083.1</b>	Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research	153
<b>1599.3</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Languages and Linguistics	6	<b>1793.1</b>	Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies	122
<b>1504.5</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Psychology	108	<b>1667.4</b>	Bachelor of Social Science	124
<b>1519.5</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation)	7	<b>1733.1</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (Advanced)	126
<b>1692.3</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation) Dean's Scholars	9	<b>4610.3</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (Honours)	127
<b>1708.2</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Birth - 5/Birth - 12)	10	<b>7062.1</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (Policing) (UWSC First Year Program)	137
<b>1651.6</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Primary)	12	<b>7077.1</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (Policing) Extended (UWSC First Year Program)	138
<b>1652.6</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Secondary)	14	<b>1711.2</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology)	128
<b>7060.1</b>	Bachelor of Arts (UWSC First Year Program)	41	<b>7061.1</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (UWSC First Year Program)	135
<b>7074.1</b>	Bachelor of Arts Extended (UWSC First Year Program)	42	<b>7076.1</b>	Bachelor of Social Science Extended (UWSC First Year Program)	136
<b>1695.4</b>	Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business and Commerce	16	<b>1666.4</b>	Bachelor of Social Work	129
<b>1808.1</b>	Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Social Science	18	<b>1664.3</b>	Bachelor of Tourism Management	130
<b>1696.3</b>	Bachelor of Communication	19	<b>7049.1</b>	Diploma in Arts	43
<b>1736.1</b>	Bachelor of Communication (Dean's Scholars)	21	<b>7052.1</b>	Diploma in Arts Extended	44
<b>1657.1</b>	Bachelor of Communication (Honours)	23	<b>7043.1</b>	Diploma in Communication	46
<b>7046.1</b>	Bachelor of Communication (UWSC First Year Program)	44	<b>7053.1</b>	Diploma in Communication Extended	46
<b>7073.1</b>	Bachelor of Communication Extended (UWSC First Year Program)	45	<b>1690.2</b>	Diploma in Community and Social Development	131
<b>1785.1</b>	Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Business and Commerce	23	<b>7032.3</b>	Diploma in Criminal and Community Justice	133
<b>1707.1</b>	Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of International Studies	25	<b>7055.1</b>	Diploma in Criminal and Community Justice Extended	134
<b>1689.4</b>	Bachelor of Community and Social Development	109	<b>7044.1</b>	Diploma in Design	48
<b>1665.3</b>	Bachelor of Community Welfare	110	<b>7054.1</b>	Diploma in Design Extended	49
<b>1709.2</b>	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice	111	<b>1718.1</b>	Diploma in Educational Studies (Primary) Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Education (exit only)	2
<b>7038.3</b>	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice (UWSC First Year Program)	132	<b>7045.1</b>	Diploma in Islamic Studies	49
<b>7075.1</b>	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice Extended (UWSC First Year Program)	133	<b>7056.1</b>	Diploma in Islamic Studies Extended	50
<b>1713.2</b>	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/ Bachelor of Social Work	112	<b>7050.1</b>	Diploma in Social Science	136
<b>1710.2</b>	Bachelor of Criminology	113	<b>7051.1</b>	Diploma in Social Science (Policing)	139
<b>1737.1</b>	Bachelor of Design - Visual Communication (Dean's Scholars)	26	<b>7058.1</b>	Diploma in Social Science (Policing) Extended	140
<b>7047.1</b>	Bachelor of Design (UWSC First Year Program)	47	<b>7057.1</b>	Diploma in Social Science Extended	137
<b>1571.8</b>	Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)	28	<b>1794.1</b>	Diploma of Social Sciences and Psychological Studies (Exit only)	123
<b>7072.1</b>	Bachelor of Design Extended (UWSC First Year Program)	48			
<b>1624.4</b>	Bachelor of Design Studies (exit only)	29			
<b>1686.2</b>	Bachelor of Education (Honours)	1			
<b>1717.1</b>	Bachelor of Education (Primary) Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Education	1			
<b>1658.3</b>	Bachelor of International Studies	29			
<b>1739.1</b>	Bachelor of International Studies (Dean's Scholars)	32			
<b>1688.5</b>	Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Business and Commerce	35			
<b>1807.1</b>	Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Social Science	37			
<b>1659.3</b>	Bachelor of Music	39			
<b>1738.1</b>	Bachelor of Music (Dean's Scholars)	40			
<b>1660.1</b>	Bachelor of Music (Honours)	41			
<b>1732.1</b>	Bachelor of Planning (Pathway to Master of Urban Management and Planning)	114			



## Index for unit sets by unit sets code order

Unit Set	Description	Page	Unit Set	Description	Page
			<b>M1082.1</b>	Education Studies (Birth-5 / Birth-12)	69
			<b>M1083.1</b>	Peace and Development Studies	70
<b>A7018.1</b>	UWSCollege Social Science Extended Local Recent School Leavers	141	<b>M1083.1</b>	Peace and Development Studies	70
			<b>M1093.1</b>	Indonesian	70
<b>A7019.1</b>	UWSCollege Social Science Extended International Students	141	<b>M1094.1</b>	Media Arts Production	71
			<b>MT2002.1</b>	Hospitality Management	71
<b>A7020.1</b>	UWSCollege Social Science Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	142	<b>MT2006.1</b>	Marketing	74
			<b>MT2008.1</b>	Sport Management	76
<b>A7021.1</b>	UWSCollege Criminal and Community Justice Extended Local Recent School Leavers	142	<b>MT2010.1</b>	Economics	79
			<b>MT2011.1</b>	Applied Finance	81
			<b>MT2012.1</b>	Human Resource Management	84
<b>A7022.1</b>	UWSCollege Criminal and Community Justice Extended International Students	143	<b>MT2013.1</b>	Management	87
			<b>SM1015.1</b>	Composition	89
<b>A7023.1</b>	UWSCollege Criminal and Community Justice Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	143	<b>SM1016.1</b>	Sound Technologies	89
			<b>SM1017.1</b>	Music Performance	89
			<b>SM1025.1</b>	Child and Community	147
<b>A7024.1</b>	UWSCollege Social Science (Policing) Extended Local Recent School Leavers	144	<b>SM1039.1</b>	Sound Technology Studies	90
			<b>SM1047.1</b>	Music Performance Studies	90
<b>A7026.1</b>	UWSCollege Social Science (Policing) Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	144	<b>SM1049.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Studies	90
			<b>SM1050.1</b>	Indigenous Economics	91
<b>A7027.1</b>	UWSCollege Arts Extended Local Recent School Leavers	52	<b>SM1051.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Creative Expressions	91
			<b>SM1065.1</b>	Musicology	91
<b>A7028.1</b>	UWSCollege Arts Extended International Students	52	<b>SM1069.1</b>	Psychological Studies	92
			<b>SM1070.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis	92
<b>A7029.1</b>	UWSCollege Arts Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	53	<b>SM1071.1</b>	English	93
			<b>SM1072.1</b>	History and Political Thought	94
<b>A7030.1</b>	UWSCollege Communication Extended Local Recent School Leavers	53	<b>SM1073.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies	94
			<b>SM1074.1</b>	Islamic Studies	95
<b>A7031.1</b>	UWSCollege Communication Extended International Students	54	<b>SM1075.1</b>	Linguistics	96
			<b>SM1076.1</b>	Philosophy	96
<b>A7032.1</b>	UWSCollege Communication Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	54	<b>SM1077.1</b>	Arabic	96
			<b>SM1078.1</b>	Chinese	97
<b>A7033.1</b>	UWSCollege Design Extended Local Recent School Leavers	55	<b>SM1080.1</b>	Japanese	98
			<b>SM1082.1</b>	Music for Primary Teaching	98
<b>A7034.1</b>	UWSCollege Design Extended International Students	55	<b>SM1083.1</b>	Music for Secondary Teaching	99
			<b>SM1085.1</b>	Advertising	99
<b>A7035.1</b>	UWSCollege Design Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	55	<b>SM1086.1</b>	Public Relations	99
			<b>SM1088.1</b>	Journalism	100
<b>A7036.1</b>	UWSCollege Islamic Studies Extended Local Recent School Leavers	56	<b>SM1089.1</b>	Early Childhood Studies	100
			<b>SM1091.1</b>	Criminology and Criminal Justice	148
<b>A7037.1</b>	UWSCollege Islamic Studies Extended International Students	56	<b>SM1093.1</b>	Geography and Urban Studies	148
			<b>SM1094.1</b>	Sociology	149
<b>A7038.1</b>	UWSCollege Islamic Studies Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	57	<b>SM1097.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism	149
			<b>SM1099.1</b>	Child and Community	149
<b>M1017.1</b>	Child and Community	57	<b>SM1100.1</b>	Education Studies	100
<b>M1041.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Studies	57	<b>SM1102.1</b>	Peace and Development Studies	150
<b>M1050.1</b>	Psychological Studies	58	<b>SM1103.1</b>	Chinese	101
<b>M1052.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis	58	<b>SM1104.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis	101
<b>M1053.1</b>	English	59	<b>SM1105.1</b>	English	102
<b>M1054.1</b>	History and Political Thought	60	<b>SM1106.1</b>	History and Political Thought	103
<b>M1055.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies	61	<b>SM1107.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies	104
<b>M1056.1</b>	Islamic Studies	61	<b>SM1108.1</b>	Islamic Studies	104
<b>M1057.1</b>	Linguistics	62	<b>SM1109.1</b>	Japanese	105
<b>M1058.1</b>	Philosophy	62	<b>SM1110.1</b>	Linguistics	105
<b>M1059.1</b>	Arabic	63	<b>SM1111.1</b>	Philosophy	106
<b>M1060.1</b>	Chinese	63	<b>SM1112.1</b>	Indonesian	106
<b>M1062.1</b>	Japanese	64	<b>SM1113.1</b>	Media Arts Production	107
<b>M1064.1</b>	Advertising	65	<b>SM2010.1</b>	International Business	150
<b>M1065.1</b>	Public Relations	65	<b>SM2018.1</b>	Marketing	150
<b>M1066.1</b>	Media Arts Production	65	<b>SM2032.1</b>	Hospitality Operations	151
<b>M1067.1</b>	Journalism	66	<b>SM2033.1</b>	Event Management Experience	151
<b>M1069.1</b>	Criminology and Criminal Justice	66	<b>SM2036.1</b>	The Sport Industry	151
<b>M1069.1</b>	Criminology and Criminal Justice	66	<b>SM2046.1</b>	Human Resource Management	151
<b>M1071.1</b>	Geography and Urban Studies	66			
<b>M1071.1</b>	Geography and Urban Studies	66			
<b>M1073.1</b>	Sociology	67			
<b>M1073.1</b>	Sociology	67			
<b>M1077.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism	67			
<b>M1077.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism	67			
<b>M1079.1</b>	Child and Community	68			
<b>M1079.1</b>	Child and Community	68			
<b>M1081.1</b>	Education Studies (Primary)	68			

## Index for unit sets by unit set description order

Unit Set	Description	Page	Unit Set	Description	Page
			<b>SM1082.1</b>	Music for Primary Teaching	98
			<b>SM1083.1</b>	Music for Secondary Teaching	99
<b>M1064.1</b>	Advertising	65	<b>SM1017.1</b>	Music Performance	89
<b>SM1085.1</b>	Advertising	99	<b>SM1047.1</b>	Music Performance Studies	90
<b>MT2011.1</b>	Applied Finance	81	<b>SM1065.1</b>	Musicology	91
<b>M1059.1</b>	Arabic	63	<b>M1083.1</b>	Peace and Development Studies	70
<b>SM1077.1</b>	Arabic	96	<b>M1083.1</b>	Peace and Development Studies	70
<b>M1017.1</b>	Child and Community	57	<b>SM1102.1</b>	Peace and Development Studies	150
<b>M1079.1</b>	Child and Community	68	<b>M1058.1</b>	Philosophy	62
<b>M1079.1</b>	Child and Community	68	<b>SM1076.1</b>	Philosophy	96
<b>SM1025.1</b>	Child and Community	147	<b>SM1111.1</b>	Philosophy	106
<b>SM1099.1</b>	Child and Community	149	<b>M1050.1</b>	Psychological Studies	58
<b>M1060.1</b>	Chinese	63	<b>SM1069.1</b>	Psychological Studies	92
<b>SM1078.1</b>	Chinese	97	<b>M1065.1</b>	Public Relations	65
<b>SM1103.1</b>	Chinese	101	<b>SM1086.1</b>	Public Relations	99
<b>SM1015.1</b>	Composition	89	<b>M1073.1</b>	Sociology	67
<b>M1069.1</b>	Criminology and Criminal Justice	66	<b>M1073.1</b>	Sociology	67
<b>M1069.1</b>	Criminology and Criminal Justice	66	<b>SM1094.1</b>	Sociology	149
<b>SM1091.1</b>	Criminology and Criminal Justice	148	<b>SM1016.1</b>	Sound Technologies	89
<b>M1052.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis	58	<b>SM1039.1</b>	Sound Technology Studies	90
<b>SM1070.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis	92	<b>MT2008.1</b>	Sport Management	76
<b>SM1104.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis	101	<b>SM2036.1</b>	The Sport Industry	151
<b>SM1089.1</b>	Early Childhood Studies	100	<b>A7028.1</b>	UWSCollege Arts Extended International Students	52
<b>MT2010.1</b>	Economics	79	<b>A7027.1</b>	UWSCollege Arts Extended Local Recent School Leavers	52
<b>SM1100.1</b>	Education Studies	100	<b>A7029.1</b>	UWSCollege Arts Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	53
<b>M1082.1</b>	Education Studies (Birth-5 / Birth-12)	69	<b>A7031.1</b>	UWSCollege Communication Extended International Students	54
<b>M1081.1</b>	Education Studies (Primary)	68	<b>A7030.1</b>	UWSCollege Communication Extended Local Recent School Leavers	53
<b>M1053.1</b>	English	59	<b>A7032.1</b>	UWSCollege Communication Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	54
<b>SM1071.1</b>	English	93	<b>A7022.1</b>	UWSCollege Criminal and Community Justice Extended International Students	143
<b>SM1105.1</b>	English	102	<b>A7021.1</b>	UWSCollege Criminal and Community Justice Extended Local Recent School Leavers	142
<b>SM2033.1</b>	Event Management Experience	151	<b>A7023.1</b>	UWSCollege Criminal and Community Justice Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	143
<b>M1071.1</b>	Geography and Urban Studies	66	<b>A7034.1</b>	UWSCollege Design Extended International Students	55
<b>M1071.1</b>	Geography and Urban Studies	66	<b>A7033.1</b>	UWSCollege Design Extended Local Recent School Leavers	55
<b>SM1093.1</b>	Geography and Urban Studies	148	<b>A7035.1</b>	UWSCollege Design Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	55
<b>M1077.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism	67	<b>A7037.1</b>	UWSCollege Islamic Studies Extended International Students	56
<b>M1077.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism	67	<b>A7036.1</b>	UWSCollege Islamic Studies Extended Local Recent School Leavers	56
<b>SM1097.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism	149	<b>A7038.1</b>	UWSCollege Islamic Studies Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	57
<b>M1054.1</b>	History and Political Thought	60	<b>A7024.1</b>	UWSCollege Social Science (Policing) Extended Local Recent School Leavers	144
<b>SM1072.1</b>	History and Political Thought	94	<b>A7026.1</b>	UWSCollege Social Science (Policing) Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	144
<b>SM1106.1</b>	History and Political Thought	103	<b>A7019.1</b>	UWSCollege Social Science Extended International Students	141
<b>MT2002.1</b>	Hospitality Management	71	<b>A7018.1</b>	UWSCollege Social Science Extended Local Recent School Leavers	141
<b>SM2032.1</b>	Hospitality Operations	151	<b>A7020.1</b>	UWSCollege Social Science Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	142
<b>MT2012.1</b>	Human Resource Management	84			
<b>SM2046.1</b>	Human Resource Management	151			
<b>SM1051.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Creative Expressions	91			
<b>M1041.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Studies	57			
<b>SM1049.1</b>	Indigenous Australian Studies	90			
<b>SM1050.1</b>	Indigenous Economics	91			
<b>M1093.1</b>	Indonesian	70			
<b>SM1112.1</b>	Indonesian	106			
<b>SM2010.1</b>	International Business	150			
<b>M1055.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies	61			
<b>SM1073.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies	94			
<b>SM1107.1</b>	International Relations and Asian Studies	104			
<b>M1056.1</b>	Islamic Studies	61			
<b>SM1074.1</b>	Islamic Studies	95			
<b>SM1108.1</b>	Islamic Studies	104			
<b>M1062.1</b>	Japanese	64			
<b>SM1080.1</b>	Japanese	98			
<b>SM1109.1</b>	Japanese	105			
<b>M1067.1</b>	Journalism	66			
<b>SM1088.1</b>	Journalism	100			
<b>M1057.1</b>	Linguistics	62			
<b>SM1075.1</b>	Linguistics	96			
<b>SM1110.1</b>	Linguistics	105			
<b>MT2013.1</b>	Management	87			
<b>MT2006.1</b>	Marketing	74			
<b>SM2018.1</b>	Marketing	150			
<b>M1066.1</b>	Media Arts Production	65			
<b>M1094.1</b>	Media Arts Production	71			
<b>SM1113.1</b>	Media Arts Production	107			

**Index for units by unit code order**

<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Page</b>
<a href="#">102152.1</a>	Social Ecology	158
<a href="#">102158.1</a>	Learning and Teaching in Challenging Contexts	157
<a href="#">102160.1</a>	Education Policy, Practice and Global Knowledge Co-construction	156
<a href="#">102176.1</a>	Theories of Difference and Diversity	159
<a href="#">102179.1</a>	Theories of the Social	159
<a href="#">102180.1</a>	Translation from Theory and Research to Policy	160
<a href="#">102295.1</a>	Space, Place and the Field	158
<a href="#">102298.1</a>	The Cutting Edge: Advanced Studies in Humanities and Communication Arts	159
<a href="#">102299.1</a>	Text, Media and Memory	159
<a href="#">200411.2</a>	Advanced Topics in Mathematics	155
<a href="#">301002.1</a>	Specialised Software Applications	158
<a href="#">301003.1</a>	Sustainable Systems	158
<a href="#">301024.1</a>	Advanced Numerical Methods in Engineering	155
<a href="#">301037.1</a>	Scientific Informatics	158
<a href="#">301044.1</a>	Data Science	155
<a href="#">400200.2</a>	Applied Nursing Research	155
<a href="#">400975.1</a>	Ethics in Health Research	156
<a href="#">401076.1</a>	Introduction to Epidemiology	156
<a href="#">401085.1</a>	Scholarship for Practice Change in Health Care	158
<a href="#">401162.1</a>	Experimental Design and Analysis (PG)	156
<a href="#">401164.1</a>	Transferable Research Skills	159
<a href="#">800166.1</a>	Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry	157
<a href="#">800167.1</a>	Research Literacies	157
<a href="#">800168.1</a>	Research Fields	157
<a href="#">800169.1</a>	Research Design 2: Practices of Research	157
<a href="#">800170.1</a>	Ecosystems in a Changing World	156
<a href="#">800171.1</a>	Learning and Processing Human Language	156
<a href="#">800172.1</a>	Quantitative Methods in Neuroscience	157
<a href="#">800173.1</a>	Cognitive Science: Research and Application	155
<a href="#">800174.1</a>	Economies and Ecologies	155

**Index for units by unit description order**

<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Page</b>
<a href="#">301024.1</a>	Advanced Numerical Methods in Engineering	155
<a href="#">200411.2</a>	Advanced Topics in Mathematics	155
<a href="#">400200.2</a>	Applied Nursing Research	155
<a href="#">800173.1</a>	Cognitive Science: Research and Application	155
<a href="#">301044.1</a>	Data Science	155
<a href="#">800174.1</a>	Economies and Ecologies	155
<a href="#">800170.1</a>	Ecosystems in a Changing World	156
<a href="#">102160.1</a>	Education Policy, Practice and Global Knowledge Co-construction	156
<a href="#">400975.1</a>	Ethics in Health Research	156
<a href="#">401162.1</a>	Experimental Design and Analysis (PG)	156
<a href="#">401076.1</a>	Introduction to Epidemiology	156
<a href="#">800171.1</a>	Learning and Processing Human Language	156
<a href="#">102158.1</a>	Learning and Teaching in Challenging Contexts	157
<a href="#">800172.1</a>	Quantitative Methods in Neuroscience	157
<a href="#">800166.1</a>	Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry	157
<a href="#">800169.1</a>	Research Design 2: Practices of Research	157
<a href="#">800168.1</a>	Research Fields	157
<a href="#">800167.1</a>	Research Literacies	157
<a href="#">401085.1</a>	Scholarship for Practice Change in Health Care	158
<a href="#">301037.1</a>	Scientific Informatics	158
<a href="#">102152.1</a>	Social Ecology	158
<a href="#">102295.1</a>	Space, Place and the Field	158
<a href="#">301002.1</a>	Specialised Software Applications	158
<a href="#">301003.1</a>	Sustainable Systems	158
<a href="#">102299.1</a>	Text, Media and Memory	159
<a href="#">102298.1</a>	The Cutting Edge: Advanced Studies in Humanities and Communication Arts	159
<a href="#">102176.1</a>	Theories of Difference and Diversity	159
<a href="#">102179.1</a>	Theories of the Social	159
<a href="#">401164.1</a>	Transferable Research Skills	159
<a href="#">102180.1</a>	Translation from Theory and Research to Policy	160